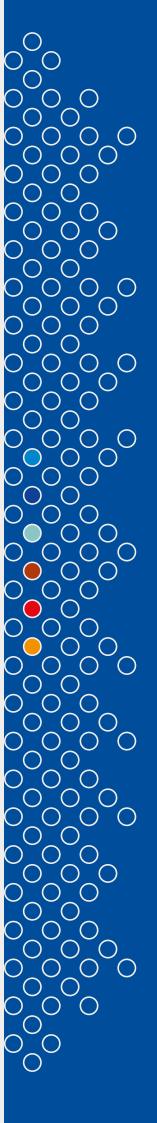






General Catalogue no.14







GENERAL CATALOGUE NO. 14-2020



# Filmop International: a world leader Italian company in the professional cleaning market

**Filmop** was founded in the early 70s as a company specialized in the manufacturing of manual cleaning equipment for professional use.

Located in the main production areas in the North East of Italy, it is a leading company in the professional cleaning and a reliable partner for thousands of professional people who operate in this market, proud to develop the "**Made in Italy**" trademark all over the world. This is why the company has always designed, planned and produced its own products only and exclusively in Italy.

It has a plant of about 30.000 square meters, including warehouses for storage of finished and semi-manufactured products, administration and commercial offices, marketing, production and assembly departments, and a laboratory for research and development.

Today **Filmop International** exports to over 80 countries worldwide with the maximum speed, reliability and efficiency. It has a French and an American branch (since 1997 and since 2004 respectively).

## Mission

Filmop International has always been inspired by the following main principles, that are surely behind its growth and development:

- · An important spur to innovation and research
- · A constant attention towards customer's satisfaction
- · Unequalled production flexibility
- · A considerable quick order processing with very fast and on time deliveries

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY GOAL IS TO DESIGN AND CREATE THE BEST CLEANING SYSTEMS PLACING AT THE CENTRE OF ANY NEW PROJECT THE WELLBEING AND HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN THE FULL RESPECT FOR THE ENVIRONMENT













## Your trusted partner

Filmop International is not merely a supplier of cleaning tools, but also a **trusted partner** totally oriented towards customer's satisfaction.

People choosing Filmop International know they can count on a qualified, available and efficient partner, organized to ship orders promptly with fast and on-time deliveries.

But the added value of the company is without doubt its **great manufacturing flexibility**: at every new customer's request there follows an immediate and careful research by the R&D department to identify and develop the best possible solution.

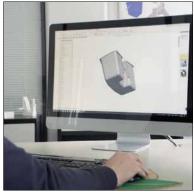
Moreover, Filmop International guarantees an excellent **pre- and after-sales service**, advising its customers on the cleaning system mostly fitting their own needs and supporting them with trainings on site and/or on its premises, with inspections at cleaning yards too.

Finally, the company provides its customers with different easy-to-use and accessible **marketing tools** to let them take a closer look at its products and services, such as:

- Web site with detailed and constantly updated information: technical sheets, catalogue downloads, updates on latest innovations and other information useful for customers
- · YouTube and Vimeo channels with presentation videos and operating/handling instructions of the products
- · Alpha Configurator Software in order to build autonomously one's own ideal professional cleaning trolley
- App YOU FIL to consult easy the complete range of Filmop products with Tablet or Ipad and access any other always updated information

#### FILMOP INTERNATIONAL IS A TRUSTED PARTNER TOTALLY ORIENTED TOWARDS CUSTOMER'S SATISFACTION













## The certifications obtained by Filmop International

The quality of the products and services offered by the company is guaranteed by the following certifications:

**Quality Certification UNI EN ISO 9001:2015** (certified company since 2000): Filmop International is based on an organized company system with an efficient management, appropriate structures and an adequate knowledge.

**Environmental Certification UNI EN ISO 14001:2015** (certified company since 2011): the company has decided to carry out its own environment management system to keep the environmental impact of its own activities under control.

**Plastic Second Life** (certified company since 2012): today Filmop International can offer a wide range of products made of recycled plastic materials.

**EU Ecolabel** certified company since 2015): for one microfiber flat mop line the company has obtained the prestigious EU Ecolabel certification, that rewards the best low environmental impact products, qualifying them in the market and differentiating them from the competitors.

The company satisfies the requirements of the European **REACH** regulation (since 2007): it purchases raw materials only from trusted and qualified suppliers, who declare to respect and follow the current laws concerning the supply chain.

On top of that, Filmop fulfils the criteria of **BRC** (since 2006): a structured management control system for hygiene supervision and product security.

## FILMOP INTERNATIONAL HAS DEVELOPED TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL AND MANUFACTURING SKILLS THAT HAVE MADE IT POSSIBLE TO REACH HIGH COMPANY AND PRODUCT STANDARDS











Certification valid for Rapido Super microfiber mop line

## A successful range of products

Innovation, research, development and sustainability are the keywords that have contributed to Filmop International growth. The Venetian company has always been successful thanks to its capacity to feel, get, understand and anticipate the requests and needs in the market; this is what differentiates a leading company from all the other ones operating in the same field.

Since its establishment the company has always been investing a lot in new technologies, thus being **one of the main figure** in the changing process affecting professional cleaning during the last 30 years.

In particular, Filmop International was the first Italian manufacturing company with a special attention to:

- The importance of metal-replacing materials, such as polypropylene, very strong, light and completely recyclable
- · The necessity to separate clean water from rinsing water, a fundamental issue for a professional cleaning
- Ergonomic cleaning systems in order to make easier and improve the working conditions of the operators in the cleaning field

These three concepts are the main pillars of a successful business and production policy, that has led to a complete range of products for professional cleaning with more than 4.000 finished items.

## INNOVATION, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY ARE THE KEYWORDS THAT HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO FILMOP INTERNATIONAL GROWTH







# Filmop International engagement towards environment preservation and sustainable development

In an age in which the preservation of our environment is the world top priority, Filmop International is strongly engaged and oriented towards a policy of sustainable development.

Sustainable development is a process of change finalized to improve environmental, economic, social and institutional conditions of nations. This process implies an exploitation of natural resources, a direction of investments and an orientation of technological development totally respectful of the needs of today and future generations.

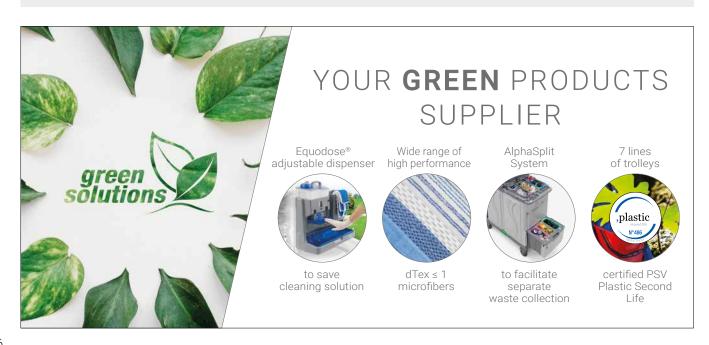
Filmop International contribution to these important goals finds fulfilment in its engagement:

- To make the most of each person as a human being: the company has a modern and avant-garde structure with wide offices featuring individual booths and working tools, respecting healthcare laws, bright warehouses and industrial machines in compliance with workers' safety. Moreover, Filmop International is strongly against the exploitation of minors' work, offers continuous employment to disabled people and can boast a staff with long term seniority (15 20 years).
- To protect the environment: today, compared to the past time, there are surely the means and knowledge to make conscious choices for environment preservation. Favouring products in compliance with EU laws and manufactured by certified companies can really make the difference.

Since the very beginning the company has indeed undertaken **a clear path towards eco-sustainability**. Many are the steps that translate the green soul of Filmop International into several concrete and certified results:

- · Efficient organization of the separate collection of waste and leftovers deriving from production processes
- · Environmental certifications
- · Use of recycled raw materials
- Constant investment in the design of low environmental impact products, lasting over time and ergonomic for the benefit of workers health
- · Selection of qualified suppliers according to REACH regulation for the supply of non-polluting, high-quality raw materials
- Offer of a wide range of 100% recycled products
- Energetic autonomy in the textile production: a photovoltaic plant has been functioning since 2011 and has made it possible an annual medium reduction of 110 ton of CO2

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL CONTRIBUTION TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT FINDS FULFILMENT IN ITS ENGAGEMENT TO MAKE THE MOST OF EACH PERSON AS A HUMAN BEING AND TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT



## Our certified products:

### Plastic Second Life

Confirming its own engagement to protect and respect the environment, and in compliance with the laws concerning the **Green Public Procurement**, Filmop International is proud to be the very first Italian manufacturer of janitorial products to get the **Plastic Second Life** certification by the Institute for the Promotion of Recycled Plastics (IPPR).

**PSV** (Italian acronym for Plastic Second Life) is the first Italian and European trademark for recycled plastic materials; a product's environmental certification to guarantee, highlight and identify more easily all products manufactured by using recycled plastics, simplifying the selection criteria for public authorities and for other companies, that are interested in buying eco-sustainable products.

Nowadays public authorities are obliged to meet their annual requirements for manufactured products and goods with a minimal level of products manufactured with recycled materials (Italy has taken into consideration the rules concerning Green Public Procurement with the law 448/01, the ministerial decree D.M. 203/03 and the ministerial memorandum dated 4 August 2004); consequently, all cleaning distributors selling to public authorities have now the possibility to offer PSV certified products and this means to be qualified as preferred suppliers in accordance with the policies defined in the **CAM** criterias (**Criteri Ambientali Minimi = Minimum Environmental Criteria**).

### EU Ecolabel

Filmop International has obtained for the line of microfiber mops **RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA**, **MOP OPEN-END** and mops **MASTERLUX** the prestigious **Ecolabel UE** certification, the most common and widespread European Union environmental quality label among consumers.

EU Ecolabel rewards the best low environmental impact products, qualifying them in the market and differentiating them from the competitors, after having evaluated their sustainability over their entire life cycle through a very selective series of parameters established by the European Union.

According to the **National Action Plan** of Green Public Procurement (**PAN GPP**) this product certification, classified as Environmental Label Type I, is indeed the main reference for the identification of the **best products** from the point of view of **environmental sustainability** and, consequently, it is at the basis of the Italian legislation in relation to Green Public Procurement.

«...These "Minimum Environmental Criteria" are highly consistent with the criteria for the award of the "Community EU Ecolabel" trademark...» - (Extract from **CAM for the cleaning service** - D.L. dtd 24 May 2012)

The complete range of Rapido Super microfiber mops with EU Ecolabel certification is available in the official web site of Ispra Ambiente, see the web page: http://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/certificazioni/ecolabel-ue/prodotti-certificati

PREFER PRODUCTS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATIONS: A PRECIOUS ADDED VALUE TO BE QUALIFIED AS A SUPPLIER OF ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCTS, A RESPONSIBLE CHOICE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION







## A window always open on the Filmop world

A concentrate of **useful details and practical recommendations** in a new graphic style: the Filmop website now includes content capable of meeting the specific requirements of the various sectors, brought together by the need of ensuring clean and healthy environments.

A new online resource available to all, consistently offering **indications and suggestions** based on decades of professional cleaning experience.

## Explore the website

- Discover the wide range of **products** and their individual features, technical details and applications.
- Learn about the top Filmop **systems**, the various options available and their correct uses.
- Rely on our **recommendations** on the best tool based on the specific application and environment of use.
- Keep up to date with what's happening at Filmop through the articles of our publications; discover specific product features through our videos tutorials
- Visit and download our catalogues, technical data sheets, and the many company and product certificates held by the company





## You Fil: Filmop world in your hands

Filmop is completely at your disposal thanks to the You Fil app.

#### You Fil allows you to:

- · comfortably explore our full range of products
- discover their features and functions thanks to the available videos
- · download the catalogues you need
- share technical sheets
- · consult the obtained certifications
- · customize your favourite product playlist
- · always be updated on all the latest news

You Fil is easy to use, fast and available, wherever you are: once it has been downloaded on your device, you can **consult it even offline**.

Available both for **Tablets** (Android operating system) and **iPad** (iOs operating system).



## The right tool for every situation!

Filmop International is constantly committed to better satisfy all your needs.

You can **consult freely** our range of products according to the specific situation and requirements, choosing the easier instrument for you!





## Create your ideal trolley with Alpha Configurator

Do you think all the trolleys for professional cleaning are the same? You can finally create your ideal trolley with **Alpha Configurator**, the innovative application developed by Filmop International for distributors, cleaning companies and cleaning operators.

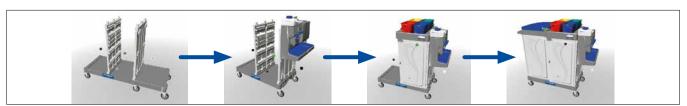
Just a few simple clicks and you can create your custom-made multipurpose trolley for the professional cleaning of environments according to your specific needs. Have fun with total freedom of choice of compartments, washing systems, doors, colours and accessories.

Alpha Configurator software is available both for PC and for mobile devices: iPad and Tablet.

## WITH ALPHA CONFIGURATOR YOU CAN ENJOY CREATING YOUR IDEAL TROLLEY FOR PROFESSIONAL CLEANING ACCORDING TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS



- Discover the endless combinations and the wide range of accessories available to meet all your requirements for a specific customized product
- · Save and send us the projects of your Alpha trolleys: you will get any support and our best quotations for the requested versions
- · Change, share and store your configurations
- · Check immediately your configurations complete with your purchasing net prices
- · Mark up your sales prices



## Your ideal trolley with a click

With the **new 3D Alpha Configurator** of Filmop International it is even easier to create a multipurpose trolley, customized right to the smallest detail: discover all the features of the new version, explore the wide range of products and start creating your ideal trolley!

- · Modern design
- · High definition images
- · Intuitive and easy to use interface
- · Several combinations available
- · Always updated products
- · New interactive tools

## Maintenance and care of textile products

Filmop International **guarantees high-quality products**, resistant, strong, recyclable and ergonomic beyond doubt; they are the result of a careful and accurate research and selection of raw materials.

Any product has to be used in the right and proper way in order to last longer and to keep its main features and performances as much and as long as possible.

As far as all textile products are concerned, please, follow very carefully the washing instructions here below:

- · Read the washing instructions on the package of the detergent carefully before washing
- · Do not use softener
- · Do not use chlorine or bleach
- Use alcaline detergents with PH <11
- · The use the specific net bags for washing is recommended
- As regards microfiber mops at least a pre-wash cycle in cold water is recommended in order to remove residual detergent or disinfectant
- · The mentioned washing temperatures refer only to washing with water, without detergent

For further details, please, visit our web site www.filmop.com or consult our product sheets, asking our sales staff for them.







## General safety of plastic, metal and mixed products

Our products do not need product certification, as they meet the definition of Italian Legislative Decree 115 of 17.03.95.

Based on such decree, a safe product is a product that during normal or reasonably predictable use, including in terms of duration, does not pose any hazards or only minimum hazards, compatible with the use of the product itself.

The items listed, produced by **FILMOP INTERNATIONAL S.r.I.** are not within the scope of any European Product Directives. In specific, they are not within the scope of the 93/37/EC Machine Directive, the 73/23/EC Low Voltage Directive and the 89/336/EC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive.

Also, no specific risks connected with the cleaning items or systems of relevance have been identified.

The material used are all materials which don't constitute a chemical health hazard to the end users

The company constantly monitors the materials used, keeping their safety data sheets on file.

As far as safety is concerned, it must be pointed out that the product may not be used by non-professional users, or on non-level surfaces with slopes exceeding 1%.

It is also recommended that the items are stored away from the reach of children.

Lastly, the company shall not be held responsible for any damage caused by the substances used by operators.

## Safety of electric items and motor-driven trolleys

Our electric items - Aura range - meet the 89/336/EEC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive and are all CE marked.

Our motor-driven trolleys meet the essential safety requirements of Attached I of the 2006/42/EC Machine Directive, the requirements of the 2014/35/EU Low Voltage Directive and of the 89/336/EEC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive.

Also as far as motor-driven trolleys:

- The **RISK** assessment has been completed in compliance with UNI EN 12100:2010
- The MECHANICAL hazard assessment has been completed in compliance with UNI EN ISO 14120
- The **ELECTRICAL** hazard assessment has been completed in compliance with IEC 60204

Before using electric items and motor-driven trolleys, the operator must read the instruction booklet, which must be strictly followed. For any doubts, the operator can refer to the Manufacturer or the available Support Centres.

The materials used for the manufacturing of electric items and motor-driven trolleys are all materials that do not pose any chemical hazards for the health of users. The company constantly monitors the materials used, keeping their safety data sheets on file.

However, the batteries of motor-driven trolleys must be treated in compliance with the instruction booklet provisions and instructions for their conservation and replacement.

Motor-driven trolleys must only be used for transporting cleaning materials and items, laundry and similar, and always by qualified professional personnel, meaning personnel trained by the employer on their use and the risks that such use may entail. All the provisions of the instruction booklet must be followed during use. It is also recommended that the items are stored away from the reach of children.

Lastly, the manufacturer shall not be held responsible for any damage caused by the use of the electric items and the motor-driven trolleys produced by the operator.

## Compliance Declaration

All Filmop International products are in full compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and covered by a "product liability" **insurance policy**.



Dust mopping

Damp mopping

Dustpans

Industrial brooms

Household articles

Equipment for wax application

Pad holders

Scrapers

Floor squeegees









DUSTMOPPING

**DAMP MOPPING** 

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

**Dust mopping** with flat mops and the specific mop holders is the ideal system to collect and keep the dust, unlike the household brooms which just raise the dust to let it deposit on the floor again afterwards. Filmop dust mops are available in different sizes from 40 to 160 cm.

#### **YARNS**



#### COTTON

Natural highly absorbing fiber that keeps dirt, releasing it only during the washing of the mop. It is available in three versions: 100% cotton, mixed cot-

ton or first rate (regenerated) cotton.



#### **ACRYLIC**

A high electrostatic charged fiber that collects and attracts dust particles, thus increasing the performances of the mop.





#### **MICROFIBER**

It is a synthetic fiber which penetrates deep into the grooves and pores of floors, absorbing the removed dirt and retaining it till mop washing.





#### Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.

#### KIND OF SUPPORT









Strings

**Pockets** 

**Buttons** 

Strap tape system

### Dust mops



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
5141		40
5161		60
5181		80
5111		100

#### 100% cotton pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		ال المال
5141/1		40
5161/1		60
5181/1		80
5111/1		100

Normal cotton mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトナ
5142		40
5162		60
5182		80
5112		100

Normal cotton pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
5142/1		40
5162/1		60
5182/1		80
5112/1		100

Blue acrylic mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
5144		40
5164		60
5184		80
5114		100

Blue acrylic pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
5144/1		40
5164/1		60
5184/1		80
5114/1	-	100





**DUST MOPPING** 

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

First rate cotton mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
5746		40
5766		60
5786		80
5716		100

Blue acrylic mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトナ
5147		40
5167		60
5187		80
5117		100
5178/2		110
5128/2		120
5138/2		130
5158/2		160

100% cotton mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5176/2		110
5126/2		120
5136/2		130
5156/2		160

Set of 100% cotton V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5101	for mop holder art. 5201 -	100

Set of normal cotton V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5102	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

Set of blue acrylic V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5104	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

Set of first rate cotton V-sweeper mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5706	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

Set of blue acrylic V-sweeper mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5107	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

**RAPIDO** - white microfibre mop head for large surfaces, with strap tape backing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000246DA	for mop holder art. 5201/28 and art. 5278	80x10
0000247DA	for mop holder art. 5201/21 and art. 5278	100x10

RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA - high-performing ultra-microfiber with mop for big areas, with backing for strap tape system





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0823A00DA	for mop holder art. 5201/28 and art. 5278	80x10
00PN1023A00DA	for mop holder art. 5201/21 and art. 5278	100x10





DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES





**The mop holders for dust mopping** are made of metal, metal and plastic or completely made of plastic.

It is possible to choose the best solution to meet one's own needs: fordable mop holders to set the mop easier or fixed mop holders. We advise the longest sizes, from 110 up to 160 cm, or the V-sweeper dust mop holders for the cleaning of wide areas.

### Mop holders for dust mops

#### Foldable metal dust mop holder with metal joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5241		40
5261		60
5281		80
5211	reinforced	100

#### Foldable metal dust mop holder with plastic joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
5241/PA		40
5261/PA		60
5281/PA		80
5211/PA	reinforced	100

Foldable dust mop holder with plastic plate and



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5341A		40
5361A		60
5381A		80
5311A	reinforced	100

Fixed plastic dust mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>レ</b> レン
5342H		40
5362H		60

Foldable plastic mop holder with pedal opening



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		1 L L
5540		40
5560		60

Foldable plastic mop holder with button opening



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5442		40
5462A		60

### Mop holder for big areas

#### Fixed metal dust mop holder with two supports



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5271		110
5221		120
5231		130
5251		160

#### Fixed metal dust mop holder with plastic joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5271/PA		110
5221/PA		120
5231/PA		130
5251/PA		160





DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

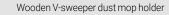
DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5201		100

Metal V-sweeper dust mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
5201/1		100

Plastic V-sweeper mop holder with strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5201/28A		80
5201/21		100

#### Chromed V-sweeper handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レレレ
5202		134

## Chromed V-sweeper handle with central plastic reinforcement



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
5203		134





DUSTMOPPING

**DAMP MOPPING** 

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

Damp mopping is very important because it allows to collect and keep also the smallest dust particles reducing micro-organisms in the air. Filmop offers mop holders with rubber blades or lamellas or mop holders with foam soles for pre-soaked cloths or cotton gauzes. The special trapezoidal shaped mop holders allow to clean edges and hard-to-reach areas, they are light and handy.

#### **ErgoSwing ergonomic** system

The Spark mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.

#### MOP HOLDERS WITH STRAP TAPE SYSTEM



Thanks to the wide range of accessories, like foam soles, mop and pads, the mop holders with strap tape system can be used for different cleaning operations. All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with Lock System that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

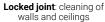


The 30° inclination of the flexible rubber blades allows to collect all dust particles assuring the utmost hygiene also on uneven floors

des or lamellas are washable and sterilizable

# The cloth holders with rubber bla-







Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

#### MOP HOLDER WITH FOAM SOLE



The mop holders with foam sole are light and practical, they are suitable also for uneven surfaces. Available in 2 versions: cloth holders with incorporated foam sole or cloth holder with strap tape system with removable foam sole

Unlocked joint: floor cleaning

### Cloth holder with rubber blades and with foam sole



SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
72000A		40
72001A		60
72002A		80
Autoclavable		

SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades, with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
73000A		40
Autoclavable		

SPARK - tool with rubber blades and ErgoSwing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
79000A		40
79001A		60

use with ErgoSwing system handle, code

SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades complete with chromed handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
172000A		40
172001A		60

**FLEXY** - cloth holder with rubber blades complete with chromed metal handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		نل نل بل
5225A		60

Cloth holder with foam sole complete with chromed metal handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5213A		40
5212A		60





DUSTMOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

Cloth holder with foam sole, no handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
100/5213A		40
100/5212A		60

Cloth holder with strap tape system and replaceable foam sole, complete with chromed handle 140 cm-2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5252A		40
5254A		60

### Rapido mop holders

#### RAPIDO - plastic holder with back fixing hooks



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TA0001A		40

#### Pad for cloth holder with strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5224		40
5223		60

### Cotton gauzes and cloths

#### Hemmed cotton gauze



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ナ</b>
5215		60x80
5216		80x100
5219		80x120
5217		80x140
5214		80x180

Polybags with 10 pcs each for products no. 5215 and 5216 and polybags with 5 pcs each for products no. 5219-5217 and 5214.

#### Cotton gauze in roll h 80 cm



REF.	NOTES
5220	roll 100 mt long

White pre-soaked disposable cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ルルル</b>
50001	pck.: 20 polybags with 50 pcs	17x60
50002	pck.: 20 polybags with 50 pcs	20x60
50003	pck.: 20 polybags with 50 pcs	30x60
50011	pck.: 12 polybags with 50 pcs	20x85

Coloured pre-soaked disposable cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
50100S	pck.: 40 polybags with 25 pcs	25x42
5206	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs	20x60
5210	pck.: 10 polybags with	57x60

#### Pre-soaked disposable cloth in roll



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
0000PN0501	pck.: 20 rolls with 50 tears	17x60
0000PN0502	pck.: 20 rolls with 50 tears	20x60

#### QUIK-STIK - Disposable antistatic cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PU0001000	Pkg: 08 polybags with 50 pcs each	22x60

#### **QUIK-STIK** - Disposable cloth with glue



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PU0101000	Pkg: 8 rolls with 50 tears	20x60





DUSTMOPPING

**DAMP MOPPING** 

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

**Dry-Up, the high abosorbent disposable cloth** made by Filmop, lets you solve any loss of liquid instantly: thanks to its performances, surfaces dry very quickly with the highest hygiene, allowing to continue with the ongoing activities.



- High absorbency in a few seconds: the high absorbing polymers of the cloth soak up till 1000 ml from 30 to 150 seconds.
   Absorbing time and capacity depend on the type of liquid: Dry-Up can indeed absorb water, drinks, chlorine bleach, oil, urine and blood.
- Maximum safety and hygiene: the absorbed liquid is bonded safe in the cloth and transformed into gel, allowing a safe and hygienic disposal of the cloth, neither dripping nor trickle, and avoiding cross contamination.
- High versatility: perfect to be used in healthcare facilities, elderly homes, restaurants, bars, supermarkets, communities, schools, airports, public toilets, industries, mechanical workshops.







Put Dry-Up onto the leakage of liquid and wait until it absorbs it completely.

If necessary, move it slightly without lifting it to absorb the rest of the liquid.

Do not step on it, because it could be slippery.



Remove Dry-Up. The liquid, now transformed into gel, is bonded safe in the cloth, avoiding dripping and trickling

Dry-Up leaves the surface completely dry, allowing a fast restart of ongoing activities.



Dispose of the cloth as general waste (please, comply with the specific protocol for hospital waste). Then proceed with the cleaning of the area.

#### **DRY-UP** - super-absorbing disposable cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02060		45x33
0000PN02069	pck.: 5 polybags with 10 pcs	45x33





DUSTMOPPING

DAMPMOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

## Baggy and Jobby with folding hand grip

Baggy and Jobby dust pans are also available in the space-saving **folding hand grip** and shock resistant versions.

The grip closes with a simple click on the press-botton, guaranteeing a minimal volume, a compact design, avoiding any accidental entanglement, especially during transport and storing of the trolley.

## Pocker dustpan with wheels

The Pocker dustpan has a practical **handle** and 80 mm **wheels** for better ergonomics and practicality of use and transport.

Pocker is also available in the **4-wheel version** for easier manoeuvrability and handling, particularly during the collection of waste.

















### Dustpans with floor squeegee

**KIT BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade an no. 10 bags 50x60



REF. NOTES 0000PA20400

**BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, foldable grip, aluminium handle and bag fixing device, h82 cm



REF. NOTES 0000PA10400

**KIT BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade and no.10 bags 50x60 cm



REF. NOTES
0000PA20300





DUSTMOPPING

**DAMP MOPPING** 

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

Set of 10 bags  $50x60\,cm$  for Baggy dustpan

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

**BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, aluminium handle, bag fixing device, plastic grip with handle support - h 82 cm



REF. NOTES

0000PA10300

Floor squeegee for Baggy dustpan 32 cm with aluminium handle - h 97 cm



REF. NOTES

0000SC10200



REF. NOTES

SAC025

### Dustpans with brooms

Floor squeegee 55 cm with joint, no handle







REF. NOTES

0000SC00211

180° articulation

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle and foldable grip, without cover



KEF.	NOTES	
000010404A		
000010404B		
000010404C		
000010404F		
000010404H		

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle, without cover



REF.	NOTES	
000010104A		
000010104B		
000010104C		
000010104F		
000010104H		

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle, foldable grip and black cover



REF.	NOTES	
000010405A		
000010405B		
000010405C		
000010405F		
000010405H		

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

JOBBY - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium



REF. NOTES

000010105A

000010105B

000010105C

000010105F

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

Broom with handle 80 cm for Jobby dustpan



REF. NOTES

0000SC01010





HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION INDUSTRIAL BROOMS DUSTPANS DUSTMOPPING DAMP MOPPING **PAD HOLDERS** 

REF.

REF.

000020100A

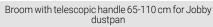
000020100F

0000VA01010

SCRAPERS

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{VERDE} - polyprolylene broom with wooden handle} \\ 110 cm \end{tabular}$ 

FLOOR SQUEEGEES





Metal dustpan with handle

**NOTES** 

POCKER-4 - dustpan 15 L with 4 wheels ø 80 mm

and ergonomic grip

REF. NOTES

0000SC01020

POCKER - dustpan 15 L with 2 wheels ø 80 mm and ergonomic grip





	9

blue with yellow cover

green with yellow cover



20x32x91

20x32x91

SIZE (cm)

35x26x75

9045

Nipper for safe waste pick-up





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9122		100
9121		40

Ideal for the safety collection of syringes, broken glass and similar

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
000010100A	blue with yellow cover	20x32x91
000010100F	green with yellow cover	20x32x91

## Brooms for outdoor use

### **STREET** - polypropylene broom, no handle



Plastic dustpan with rubber profile and grip





REF.	NOTES	
9039	Weight: 700 gr	
Fitting handle art. 1070		

### Food-grade items

#### Blue PBT industrial broom





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000GI1001A		30
0000GI1006A		45
0000GI1007A		60

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to  $120^\circ$  C-It can be used with handles art. 0000AM30010U and art. 0000PM3000D - Suitable for refrigerated environments.





DUSTMOPPING

REF.

REF.

0000GI2001A

0000GI2002A

0000GI1009A

irs and basins.

DAMP MOPPING

**DUSTPANS** 

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

**PAD HOLDERS** 

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

#### Food-grade blue BPT oval broom

NOTES

Italian screw thread

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to  $120^\circ$  C - It can be used with handles art. 0000AM30010U and art. 0000PM3000D - Recommended for cleaning round containers, tanks, reserved.

Food-grade blue BPT brush with handle





SIZE (cm) レルル

23x14x14

	1		16	
6				4
		1		
	U.S.			1

THE	M	

Food-grade blue BPT brush



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
0000GI2000A		26x12x6

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - Recommended for cleaning containers, work benches, cutters and machine components





SIZE (cm)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
25x9x10

25.5x5.5x8

mini In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to  $120^\circ$  C - Recommended for cleaning dishes, pots and tools of various kinds

NOTES

maxi

#### Food-grade white brush with handle





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000GI2003D		38x7,5x6,5

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable to  $100^{\circ}$  C - Recommended for cleaning containers, work benches, graters and cutters

#### Nylon and coconut fibers brooms

#### Industrial broom, stiff nylon with thread



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9020		33
Fitting handle art. 0000LM30023		

Industrial broom, stiff nylon



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9021		60
9025		100
Fitting bandle out 1057		

Fitting handle art. 1057

#### Industrial broom, coconut fibers



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>→</b>
9022		60
9026		100
Eitting handle art 1057		

#### Industrial broom, soft nylon



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
9028		60
9029		100





DUSTMOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

#### Brooms for household use

**BRILLO** - cloth holder for pre-soaked cloths with a set of 25 cloths 25x42 cm



REF.	NOTES	
5253A	pck, hang-up bag	

Pre-soaked cloths for Brillo



E240	male hanner on handwith OF man
REF.	NOTES

#### GIADA - plastic broom



REF.	NOTES
9041	

Fitting handle art. 0000LM30023 and art. 1059

PVC broom with bumpers



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ルルル</b>
9044		34x8x11

Usable with handle code 0000LM30023 and code 1059  $\,$ 

### Wax applicator tools

## **SLIDER** - wax applicator with tank 1,5 L and sleeve 40 cm







0150		
REF.	NOTES	

## **UNILAV SIDE GRIP** - tool for wax application with refilling bottle 1 L, Rapido cloth holder and Smart-Fur microfiber mop



KEF.	NOTES
0002TD1147A	

### Mops for wax application

#### **RAPIDO** - plastic holder with back fixing hooks



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TA0001A		40

## **SMART-FUR** - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
00PN0403A00		40
00PN0403A00E		40
00PN0603A00		60
00PN0603A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

#### Jointed support with sleeve for wax application



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9400		35
9100		40





DUSTMOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

Jointed support for wax application



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
9401		35
9147		40

#### Polyester sleeve for wax application



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9402		35
9109		40

### Systems for wax application

Bucket trolley for wax application complete with pushing handle, plastic sieve and sleeve  $40\,\mathrm{cm}$ 



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9200/PRO		30x74x88

#### Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レルル</u>
0000SE1222A		55x24x27
0000SE1222B		55x24x27
0000SE1222U		55x24x27

Plastic sieve fitting bucket trolley for wax application / window cleaning



REF.	SIZE (cm)	
	<u> </u>	
9206A	53x8x10	

For window washer 35 and 40 cm

## **TWIN** - plastic bucket 2x10 L with two plastic handles





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
7914A		45x36x26

Fitting window washer 35 cm



REF.	NOTES
P1190043A	

#### Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
21021A	

#### Plastic bucket 28 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SE1428A		52x32x27
0000SE1428B		52x32x27

#### Pierced plastic sieve for bucket 28 L Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000CP1128U		53x33x2,8

#### Wheel ø 50 mm



DEE	NOTEO
REF.	NOTES
	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro
	To rking, opider, to exer wheels, buot to
7949	System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up,
	Trend and code 0000SF1428





DUSTMOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS INDUSTRIAL BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

## Mop holders and pads





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5228A		23x10

#### Jointed pad holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>→</b>
5229Δ		23.5x10

#### Jointed pad holder with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>╜</b>
5329A		23.5v10

#### Abrasive pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>→</b>
5222		12x25
5222F		12x25
5222G		12x25
5222H		12x25

## Scrapers and blades

Floor scraper with plastic grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レレレ
9151		22

#### Floor scraper with metal handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9152		25
9153		120

#### Blades for floor scraper



REF.	NOTES		
9154	1 pc art. 9154 = 250 blades		





DUSTMOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

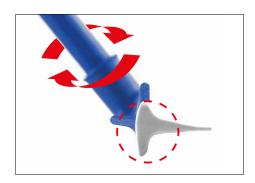
Our **plastic floor squeegees** are composed of a polypropylene support and a single rubber blade and guarantee the highest hygiene and a very simple cleaning.

Ideal for the food industries since **they are suitable for the contact with foodstuffs** according to European standards.





The single rubber blade perfectly adheres to several kinds of floors and is resistant to low concentration acids and oil.



This floor squeegee can be used also as a scraper to eliminate possible deposits on the floor.

### Metal floor squeegee

#### Metal floor squeegee with black rubber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルブ
9007		45
9008		55
9009		75

## Plastic floor squeegees

#### Plastic floor squeegee with black rubber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		$\bot$ $\bot$ $\bot$
00009011AH		35
00009012AH		45
00009013AH		55
00009014AH		75





DUSTMOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

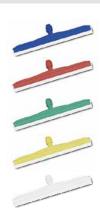
INDUSTRIAL BROOMS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SOUFFGFFS

Plastic floor squeegee, with white rubber blade and coloured support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>レ</b>
00009011AD		35
00009012AD		45
00009012BD		45
00009012CD		45
00009012DD		45
00009012FD		45
00009013AD		55
00009013BD		55
00009013CD		55
00009013DD		55
00009013FD		55
00009014AD		75
00009014BD		75
00009014CD		75
00009014DD		75
00009014FD		75

Autoclavable floor squeegee with soft rubber blade for food industry, with Italian screw and coloured support





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00009312DD		45
00009313AD		55
00009313BD		55
00009313CD		55
00009313DD		55
00009313FD		55
00009314DD		75

Product suitable for contact with food in accordance with European regulations (EC Regulation 1935/2004 and EU Regulation No. 10/2011) - Compliance Declaration attached to the technical sheet





Tab system
Pocket system
Pocket-tab system
Duo Face system
Strap tape system
Tools with tank
Mop system



## Floor cleaning





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOP SYSTEM

#### **FILMOP YARNS**



COTTON

70% Cotton - 30% Polyester

Natural highly absorbing fiber that keeps dirt, releasing it only during the washing of the mop. Ideal for all inside floors with a medium degree of dirt.





#### POLYESTER-COTTON

70% Polyester - 30% Cotton

The combination of cotton, a natural fiber with a high absorbing level, and polyester, a synthetic fiber very strong and resistant to washings, guarantees a perfect running of the mop on the floor.

running of the mop on the floor. Ideal for all inside floors with a medium degree of dirt.





#### **MICROFIBER**

80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide

**Microfiber** is a synthetic fiber which penetrates deep into the grooves and pores of floors, absoring the removed dirt and retaining it till mop washing. Ideal for all inside floors with a medium degree of dirt.





#### **RAPIDO**

80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide

The **microfibre** easily slides on the surfaces, efficiently removing all dirt. The high level of absorption ensures excellent cleaning properties, while the resistance to washing guarantees long life.

Ideal for all inside floors with a medium-high degree of





#### **RAPIDO SUPER**

80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide

**Ultra-microfiber** guarantees excellent cleaning results, higher efficiency and smoothness thanks to its fibers which penetrate into the grooves and pores of floors. Ideal for all inside floors with a medium-high degree of dirt





#### MICROFIBER-COTTON-POLYESTER

70% Polyester - 30% Cotton

**Microfiber** better releases the micro-particles of dirt, cotton improves the absorbing capacity of the mop, covering more washable square meter, while polyester allows an easier running of the mop on the floors. Ideal for all inside floors with a medium-high degree of dirt





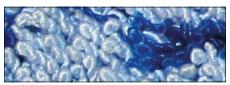
#### **MICRO-ACTIVA**

85% Polyester - 15% Polyamide

Specific variety of **microfiber** ideal for dust mopping thanks to the electrostatic properties of its fiber, washing and pre-soaking Thanks to its internal microfiber, it has a high absorbing capacity.

it has a high absorbing capacity. Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.





#### **PULI-SCRUB**

50% Polyester - 20% Polyamide - 30% Polypropylene

**Microfiber** with polypropylene inserts which ensure a great removal action of dirt while offering excellent smoothness

Ideal for non-slip floors with a medium-high level of dirt.





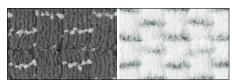
#### SMART-FUR

100% Polvester

Thanks to its very thin fibers, **microfiber** acts physically and mechanically on particles of dirt removing and trapping them in its fibers.

Ideal for dust mopping thanks to the high electrostatic power of its fibers and for spray cleaning.





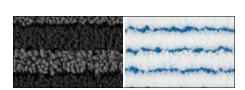
#### **ACTIVE-FUR**

90% Polyester - 10% Polyamide

**Microfiber** with nylon inserts for a lower mop friction and a better dirt collection.

Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.





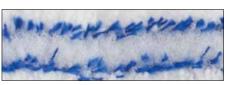
#### SKILL-FUR

80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide

**Microfiber** with stripes. Its special composition provides a perfect balance between cleaning power and mon friction.

Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.





#### **ENERGY-FUR**

87% Polyester - 13% Polyamide

White **Microfiber** with blue stripes of brushed fiber with intensive action. Polyester, thanks to its hooked micro-structure, generates non abrasive mechanical action of dirt removal. Polyamide, due to its high absorbing power, retains water and the dirt removed. Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.









**TAB SYSTEM** 

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

**MOP SYSTEM** 



**PULI-BRUSH** 

50% Polypropylene - 40% Polyester - 10% Polyamide

The polypropylene quickly loosen even the most stubborn dirt, which is then captured by the microfibre, leaving a perfectly clean surface. Ideal for medium to very dirty non-slip floors.





#### **ANTI BACTERIAL MICROFIBER**

85% Polyester - 15% Polyamide

AB-Plus microfiber, thanks to a special anti-bacterial treatment of its fibers, is ideal to reduce the bacterial growth and risks of cross-contamination. It removes up to 99,98% of bacteria and fungi and it reduces growth of them thanks to the electrostatic action. Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.



Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.

### Tuft Line: special tufted mop for all surfaces

#### High absorbency, lower friction and longer life

The Tuft line is composed by two kinds of mops: Mastertuft and Dreituft.

Thanks to the special closed-ring Tufting system, the yarn remains firmly sewn to the mop backing, guaranteeing a longer life of the mop.

Tuft flat mops are ideal for cleaning with wet, damp and desinfection mopping systems; they are perfect for any kind of floor. The special thickly interwoven fabric allows a better distribution of the chemical material on the fiber structure. Better absorbency, a good mop friction for a cleaning without any effort. Available with pockets and colour-coded tags.

#### WASHABLE UP TO 95°C - WASHABLE OVER 300 TIMES!

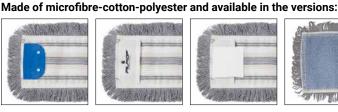
#### DREITUFT: ideal for heavily soiled surfaces and deep cleaning













Flaps

**Pockets** 

Pockets-flaps

Strap tape system

#### MASTERTUFT: ideal for normally soiled surfaces and frequent cleaning







Flaps



**Pockets** 

Pockets-flans

## Floor cleaning





TAB SYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOPSYSTEM

Filmop is the first Italian company designing and producing an innovative floor flat mopping system, overcoming the traditional ones employing string mops.

Filmop has conceived a new mopping system based on a flat plastic mop holder, named **Telaio Speedy**®, to increase the size of the cleaning tool mopping the floor with important advantages in terms of time and collection of dirt.

Moreover, Speedy mop holders are foldable allowing to wring the mop without dropping it from the mop holder.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

## ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The Speedy® mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.



Folded mop holder to wring the mop



Spin the mop holder and let it drop onto the floor to open it



Unlocked joint: floor cleaning



**Locked joint**: cleaning of walls and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

### Speedy mop holders

### **SPEEDY MOP HOLDER®** - foldable plastic mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		ナナナ
00008116AB		40x11
8125AB		50x13

## **SPEEDY MOP HOLDER®** - foldable plastic mop holder with Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
00008316AB		40x11

## **SPEEDY FRAME®** - plastic folding frame with ErgoSwing fitting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00008916AB		40x11

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

### Speedy mops

## Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8414	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8420	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

## Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with flaps 2 holes





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ レ レ
8414/M	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8420/M	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

## Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes

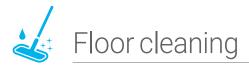




REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0C08414	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0C08420	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity





TAB SYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOPSYSTEM

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with flaps 2 holes





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0C08414/M	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0C08420/M	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8511/M	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8518/M	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8511	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

 $\label{eq:speedy} \begin{tabular}{ll} Mop \, {\bf SPEEDY} \, cotton, polyester backing, looped \\ yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with external flaps \\ 2 \, holes \end{tabular}$ 



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0C08511/M	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レ</u> レ レ
0C08511	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Mop **SPEEDY** microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000121D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000611D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

ldeal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level  $\hfill \hfill \hfi$ 

Mop **SPEEDY** coloured microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
0000121AA		40x13
0000121BB		40x13
0000121CC		40x13
0000121FF		40x13

ldeal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high  $\operatorname{dirt}\operatorname{level}$ 

Mop **SPEEDY** microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
8516	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all inside floors (especially the porous ones)

Mop **SPEEDY** coloured microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レレン
8516A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8516B	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8516C	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8516F	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Mop SPEEDY microfiber, cotton and polyester, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000122D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000612D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** microfiber, cotton and polyester, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000FS0122D	for 40 x 11 cm mop	40x13

**SPEEDY MASTER-TUFT** - cotton mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with 2-hole flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0401C00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0501C00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

 $\underline{\text{Ideal for a medium degree of dirt and frequent cleaning}}$ 





TAB SYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOP SYSTEM

**SPEEDY DREI-TUFT** - microfiber, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with 2-hole flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0414C00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0514C00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for a high degree of dirt and deep cleaning

SPEEDY MICRO-ACTIVA microfibre mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN07012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000PN07032	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**SPEEDY PULI-SCRUB** microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN07011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

**SPEEDY PULI-BRUSH** microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0418C00A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0418C00B	suitable for mop holder 40x11 cm	40x13

ldeal for all rough floors, medium to very dirty - Indicated for the removal of scale and lime  $\,$ 

**SPEEDY SMART-FUR** microfiber mop, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ レ
00PN0403C00		40x13
00PN0403C00E		40x13
UUF NU4U3CUUE		40X13

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

**SPEEDY ACTIVE-FUR** microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0406C00		40x13
00PN0406C00E		40x13

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**SPEEDY SKILL-FUR** striped microfiber mop, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0413C00		40x13
00PN0413C00E		40x13

**SPEEDY ENERGY-FUR** white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		1 L L
00PN0411C00		40x13

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

## Click mop holder

**CLICK** - mop holder with buttons and joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トナナ
5544		44

# Mops for Click mop holder

Polyester and cotton mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps fitting Click mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
8512		44

Cotton mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps fitting Click mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
0C08512		44





TABSYSTEM

**POCKET SYSTEM** 

POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOPSYSTEM

As regards the **disinfection with pocket mop system**, Filmop proposes a range of plastic foldable mop holders in different sizes, including **UNIKO** mop holder.

Thanks to the special fixing system of the mop to the frame, Uniko saves the operator from bending continuously to fix and drop the mop, avoiding the direct contact of the hands with the dirty mops.

Uniko mop holder offers several advantages, such as less fatigue and less effort, ergonomics, utmost hygiene and better cleaning results.

# **ErgoSwing ergonomic** system

The Uniko mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

#### **HOW TO USE IT**



Insert the mop holder into the pre-soaked pocket mop



Start mopping the floor.

Unlocked joint:



**Locked joint**: cleaning of walls and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

#### **HOW TO REMOVE THE MOP**



Open the mop holder by pushing the red foot-operated button



Drop the mop pushing the fixing clamp and throw it directly into the waste bag

## Mop holders for pocket mop

## **UNIKO** - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ル</b> エ
0000TD0020AB		40x11
0000TD0010AB		50x13

## **UNIKO** - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0320AB		40x11
0000TD0310AB		50x13

**UNIKO** - plastic folding mop holder with mop head hook and ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0920AB		40x11
0000TD0910AB		50x13

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

#### Foldable plastic mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
8115U	completely grey	42x9
8132AB		40x11
8119AB		40x13
8130AB		50x13

#### Plastic folding mop holder with ErgoSwing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8932AB		40x11
8930AB		50x13





TABSYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOPSYSTEM

### Pocket mops

Polyester and cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルブ
0000FD2401D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8422	for mop holder 40x13 cm	40x16
8423	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Polyester and cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レルル</u>
0000FD2402D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8422/M	for mop holder 40x13 cm	40x16
8423/M	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

#### Cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000FD1401D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000FD0501D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

## Cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000FD1402D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000FD0502D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Microfiber pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
0000311D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000511D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

ldeal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level  $\,$ 

# Coloured microfiber pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000311AA	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311BB	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311CC	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311FF	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Microfiber-cotton-polyester pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		エルブ
0000312D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000512D	for mop holders	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

MASTER-TUFT - cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0401B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0501B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for a medium level of dirt and frequent cleaning

**DREI-TUFT** - microfibre, cotton and polyester mop head, polyester backing, tufting, external cut wire, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
00TM0414B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0514B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for a high degree of dirt and deep cleaning





**TAB SYSTEM** 

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOP SYSTEM

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - microfibre mop, polyester backing, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN04012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000PN06012	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**SPEEDY PULI-SCRUB** microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>レ</b>
0000PN04011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

**PULI-BRUSH** - microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0418B00A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0418B00B	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough floors, medium to very dirty - Indicated for the removal of scale and lime  $\,$ 

**SMART-FUR** - microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
00PN0403B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0403B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0503B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0503B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

**ACTIVE-FUR** - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0406B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0406B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0506B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0506B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**SKILL-FUR** - striped microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0413B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0413B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0513B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0513B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

**ENERGY-FUR** - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
00PN0411B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0511B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level





TABSYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOPSYSTEM

## **NEW** Mono-Micro disposable cloths: effective cleaning and maximum hygiene



#### **NON WOVEN FABRIC MONO-MICRO**



- The cleaning layer with perforated weave ensures low friction and good dirt collection
- The inner layer ensures high washing autonomy thanks to the high absorbency



#### **MICROFIBER MONO-MICRO**

- The cleaning layer with perforated weave in 100% polypropylene ensures a high capacity for removal of germs and bacteria
- The **inner layer** easily absorbs and releases the product used, guaranteeing **high washing autonomy**

### Mop holders for disposable cloths

Plastic foldable holder with Lock System for disposable pads



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
0000TP0308U		40x11

MONO-MICRO - disposable nonwoven fabric pad, with pockets



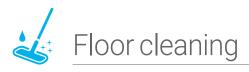
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PU0415B00	Pck: 10 polybags with	40

MONO-MICRO - disposable microfibre pad, with nockets



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
00PU0416B00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40





TABSYSTEM

**POCKET SYSTEM** 

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOPSYSTEM

# Mops POCKETS-FLAPS: 2 systems in 1

Filmop has expanded its own range of mop heads with models with both **pocket** and **flap** fastening. In this way, the same product may be used for **two different washing systems**, with significant advantages in terms of versatility and stock management.

The mops with pockets and flaps can be used with disinfection mop holders and with Uniko mop holder.





#### **ErgoSwing ergonomic system**

The mop holders are available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

### Frames for flaps/pockets mops

Foldable plastic mop holder with pockets and flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
0000TP0004AB		40x11
0000TP0005AB		50x13

Foldable plastic mop holder for mops with pockets, flaps and Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TP0304AB		40x11

Plastic folding frame for pocket and tab mop heads with ErgoSwing fitting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)		
0000TP0904AB		40x11		
Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045				

## Pocket mops with flaps

Cotton mop with pockets and flaps, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
00FM0401D00		40x13
00FM0501D00		50x16

Microfiber pocket mop with flaps, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トナナ
00FC0402D00		40x13

**MASTER-TUFT** - cotton mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with pockets and flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0401D00		40x13
00TM0501D00		50x16





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOPSYSTEM

**DREI-TUFT** - microfiber, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with pockets and flaps, colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0414D00		40x13
00TM0514D00		50x16

Ideal for a high degree of dirt and deep cleaning

**SMART-FUR** - microfiber mop, polyester backing, pockets and flaps, colour-coded tags



NOTES		SIZE (cm)
		لللا
		40x13
		40x13
		50x16
		50x16
	NOTES	NOTES

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

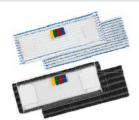
**ENERGY-FUR** - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and flaps, colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レ</u>
00PN0406D00		40x13
00PN0406D00E		40x13
00PN0506D00		50x16
00PN0506D00E		50x16

Ideal for all smooth flooring, medium degree of dirt

**SKILL-FUR** - striped microfiber mop, polyester backing, pockets and flaps, with colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0413D00		40x13
00PN0413D00E		40x13
00PN0513D00		50x16
00PN0513D00E		50x16

 $\underline{\mathsf{Ideal}\,\mathsf{for}\,\mathsf{all}\,\mathsf{smooth}\,\mathsf{or}\,\mathsf{rough}\,\mathsf{surfaces}\,\mathsf{with}\,\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{medium}\,\mathsf{dirt}\,\mathsf{level}}$ 

**ENERGY-FUR** - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, pockets and flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0411D00		40x13
00PN0511D00		50x16

 $\underline{\mathsf{Ideal}\,\mathsf{for}\,\mathsf{all}\,\mathsf{smooth}\,\mathsf{surfaces}\,\mathsf{with}\,\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{medium}\,\mathsf{dirt}\,\mathsf{level}}$ 





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

#### Turn and double the face of clean!



**Duo Face** is the innovating combined system (mop holder + mops) designed by Filmop to simplify and optimize the cleaning of floors and vertical surfaces.

The **reversible mop holder** and the **range of double-faced mops** allow **to double the efficiency** of the cleaning operations with one single system.



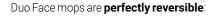
#### Reversible mop holder

- Make full use of the double mop holder thanks to its two perfectly flat and reversible sides
- Fix the mop to the mop holder with 2 simple clicks: the special raised central part allows to insert the mop in the right position, its serrated external borders assure a stable and non-slip mop fixing
- Avoid any contact of the mop with your hands thanks to its foot-operated pedal devices
- Clean also the vertical surfaces very easily thanks to the Lock System technology
- Do not waste your strength: the central joint distributes the pressure uniformly onto the whole surface of the mop holder



#### **Double-faced mops**

The two mop sides are made of 100% cleaning surface and matched together thanks to a special ultrasonic welding that makes seamless Duo Face mops **much more resistant** and **more hygienic**, as they have no pockets or extra material where dirt and bacteria would hide and grow.



- Turn the mop and double the square meters of surface: use the first side of the mop, turn it and go on with the second side. 1 traditional mop cleans about 25 sqm, 1 Duo Face mop: 50 sqm.
- Turn the mop and double the possible cleaning operations: wash, turn and dry! Duo Face BAR-RIER mops are made with a special waterproof barrier inside that separates the two cleaning sides of the mop. Dry and wet finally together in one single mop.







#### **Duo Face ultra-microfibers**

Duo Face mops are the outcome of a long and **careful planning** that has involved Filmop R&D department for a long time to reach the best final result: a wide range of double-faced mops to satisfy several and different cleaning needs, manufactured with **completely Made in Italy** and **high quality microfiber** material.

Duo Face microfibers guarantee the maximum performance concerning **collection of dirt**, **release of dirt** during washing, **mop running**, **quality** of final cleaning results, **durability and mop lifetime**.



WASH BASIC: standard wet mopping



WASH SAFE: non-slip washing



**DUST**: dry dusting



**DRY**: drying



scrubbing





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

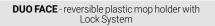
STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOPSYSTEM

### Duo Face mop holders

## olders Duo Face mops





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TP0303U		40

**DUO FACE WASH BASIC** - microfibre double-faced mop, floor wet mopping



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
00PD04L0L00AA		40
00PD04L0L00AB		40
00PD04L0L00BB		40
00PD04L0L00CC		40
OUDDOWN OF THE		40

**DUO FACE WASH SAFE** - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping on non-slip floors



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PD04L1L10AA		40

**DUO FACE DUST** - microfiber double-faced mop, dry dusting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) 上
00PD04S0S00EE		40

**DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SCRUBLY** - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping / scrubbing action



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
00PD04L0L30AF		40
00PD04L0L30BF		40

**DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ WASH SAFE** - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/wet mopping on non-slip floors



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PD04L0L10AA		40
00PD04L0L10BA		40

**DUO FACE WASH BASIC / DRY BARRIER** - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/dry, with waterproof barrier



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
00PD04L0A01AA		40
00PD04L0A01BA		40

MONO-MICRO DUO FACE - reversible nonwoven fabric pad, standard mopping



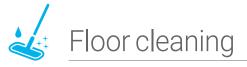
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
00DU04L0L00	Pck: 10 polybags with	40
	polybags with 25 pcs each	

**MONO-MICRO DUO FACE** - reversible microfibre pad, standard mopping



RFF	NOTES	CIZE (om)
KEF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
	Pck: 10	
00DU04L1L10	polybags with 25 pcs each	40
	25 pcs each	





**TAB SYSTEM** 

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Disinfection with strap tape system provides effective results, is quick and ergonomic and can be used with all mops with backing for strap tape

The special trapezoidal shaped mop holders allow to clean edges and hard-to-reach areas, they are light and handy. The replaceable strips guarantee the utmost adherence of the mop holder to the mop for a perfect cleaning of the floor.

#### **HOW TO USE IT**



TOP-DOWN® charging bucket and pick up the mop directly with the mop

Start mopping and disinfecting the floor.

#### **HOW TO REMOVE THE MOP**



Hold mop ends with both feet and pull up the mop holder to remove the mop.



Throw the mop into the provided collection/waste bag.

This system offers the following advantages:

- less effort and fatigue for the operator thanks to its lightness and simple use;
- reduced costs for the purchase of cleaning equipment thanks to the replaceable strips;
- better performances: excellent floor mopping and perfect cleaning of walls and skirting boards.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with Lock System that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.





Unlocked joint: floor cleaning



Locked joint: cleaning of walls

#### **ErgoSwing ergonomic system**

The strap tape system mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

### Mop holders with strap tape system

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
5263A		30
5259A		40
5260A		60

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system and with Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
5359A		40
5360A		60

Tool for 2.5 cm wide strap tape system profile mops with ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ レ レ
5959A		40
5960A		60

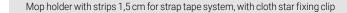
Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045





TABSYSTEM POCKETSYSTEM POCKET-TABSYSTEM DUOFACESYSTEM STRAPTAPESYSTEM TOOLSWITHTANK MOPSYSTEM





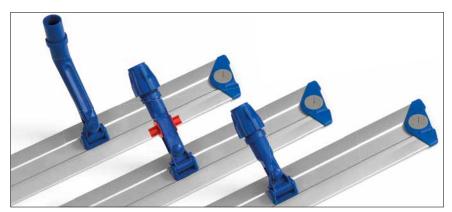


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5278A		
5279A		100



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5256		40

## **NEW** Aluminum mop holders: practical, strong and versatile



The strap tape system frames made from metal stand out for their proven **light weight**, the **strength** to withstand frequent use, and their **stylish design**.

The trapezoidal shape means they **easily get into every corner** and all those other hard-to-reach areas for a thorough clean, while the flat, linear strips ensure **excellent floor contact**, and the plastic corner bumpers protect walls and furniture.

The frames are **compatible with all swivel joints** and can be used with **strap tape system refills** as well as **wipes** and **cloths**.



Unbeatable frame-to-floor contact



Trapezoidal shape for easy cleaning and shockproof plastic corner bumpers

**NEW** 



Discs for use with wipes and cloths



Easy-to-replace strap tapes

#### Aluminium frame with strap tape system strips

NEW.

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
0000TA0030A		30
0000TA0040A		40
0000TA0060A		60

## Aluminum mop holder with strips for strap tape system and Lock System joint



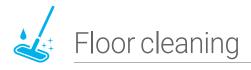
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>→</b>
0000TA0340A		40
0000TA0360A		60

## Aluminum mop holder with strips for strap tape system, with ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TA0940A		40
0000TA0960A		60





**TAB SYSTEM** 

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOPSYSTEM

## **NEW** New EU Ecolabel certified product

Filmop International has obtained for the line of microfiber mops **Rapido Super Extra** the prestigious **Ecolabel UE** certification, the European Union eco-label that rewards **best eco-friendly products**.



The certification attests the **low environmental impact** of the products after having analyzed their sustainability throughout their entire life cycle through a series of very selective parameters, established by the European Community.







Rewarding technical specifications for CAM Cleaning services

### Mops for strap tape system

RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA - high-performing ultra-microfiber with mop, with coloured backing for strap tape system





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
00PN0323A00DA		30x10
00PN0323A00DB		30x10
00PN0323A00DC		30x10
00PN0323A00DF		30x10
00PN0423A00DA		40x10
00PN0423A00DB		40x10
00PN0423A00DC		40x10
00PN0423A00DF		40x10
00PN0623A00DA		60x10
00PN0623A00DB		60x10
00PN0623A00DC		60x10
00PN0623A00DF		60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA - high-performing ultra-microfiber with mop for big areas, with backing for strap tape system





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0823A00DA	for mop holder art. 5201/28 and art. 5278	80x10
00PN1023A00DA	for mop holder art. 5201/21 and art. 5278	100x10

**RAPIDO SUPER** - high performance white ultra-microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0309A00DA		30x10
00PN0309A00DB		30x10
00PN0309A00DC		30x10
00PN0309A00DF		30x10
00PN0409A00DA		40x10
00PN0409A00DB		40x10
00PN0409A00DC		40x10
00PN0409A00DF		40x10
00PN0609A00DA		60x10
00PN0609A00DB		60x10
00PN0609A00DC		60x10
00PN0609A00DF		60x10

ldeal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high  $\operatorname{dirt}\operatorname{level}$ 





TABSYSTEM

**POCKET SYSTEM** 

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

**RAPIDO** - white microfibre mop head for large surfaces, with strap tape backing

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOPSYSTEM

**RAPIDO** - white microfiber mop with coloured backing for strap tape system



per con			-	The same	110	000
STATE OF THE PARTY	And the same	Contraction of the Contraction o			STORES OF	

The second secon	The state of the s

**RAPIDO** - coloured microfiber mop with coloured backing for strap tape system

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000243DA		30x10
0000244DA		40x10
0000244DB		40x10
0000244DC		40x10
0000244DF		40x10
0000245DA		60x10

ldeal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high  $\operatorname{dirt}\operatorname{level}$ 

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
0000214AA		40x10
0000214BB		40x10
0000214CC		40x10
0000214FF		40x10

## Polyester-cotton mop with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5803		40x10
5807		60x10

Cotton mop with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000204A		40x10
0000205A		60x10

Microfiber-cotton-polyester mop with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000264A		40x10
0000265A		60x10

**DREI-TUFT** - microfiber mop, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with strap tape system, colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0414A00		40
00TM0614A00		60

Ideal for a high degree of dirt and deep cleaning

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

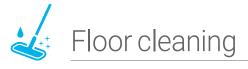
**PULI-SCRUB** - microfiber mop with polypropylene stripes, with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02011		30
0000PN03011		40
0000PN03021		60

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone





TABSYSTEM

**POCKET SYSTEM** 

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

**PULI-BRUSH** - microfibre and polypropylene strap tape pad, with colour-coded label



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		1 L L
00PN0418A00A		40
00PN0418A00B		40

ldeal for all rough floors, medium to very dirty - Indicated for the removal of scale and lime  $\,$ 

**SMART-FUR** - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
00PN0403A00		40
00PN0403A00E		40
00PN0603A00		60
00PN0603A00E		60
00PN0603A00		60

 ${\small \textit{Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level}}\\$ 

**SMART-FUR** - bordered microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags





NOTES		SIZE (cm)
		40
		40
		60
		60
	NOTES	NOTES

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a low-medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

ACTIVE-FUR - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
00PN0406A00		40
00PN0406A00E		40
00PN0606A00		60
00PN0606A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**ACTIVE-FUR** - bordered microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>レ</b>
00PN0406H00		40
00PN0406H00E		40
00PN0606H00		60
00PN0606H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

**SKILL-FUR** - striped microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
00PN0413A00		40
00PN0413A00E		40
00PN0613A00		60
00PN0613A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

**SKILL-FUR** - striped bordered microfiber mop, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルブ
00PN0413H00		40
00PN0413H00E		40
00PN0613H00		60
00PN0613H00F		60

Ideal for all smooth or ruough surfaces with a medium dirt leve - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

**ENERGY-FUR** - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
00PN0411A00		40
00PN0611A00		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**ENERGY-FUR** - bordered white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0411H00		40
00PN0611H00		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls





TABSYSTEM POCKETSYSTEM POCKET-TABSYSTEM DUOFACESYSTEM STRAPTAPESYSTEM TOOLSWITHTANK MOPSYSTEM

# **MONO-MICRO** - disposable nonwoven fabric strap tape pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PU0415A00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

# MONO-MICRO - disposable microfibre strap tape pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PU0416A00	pack: 10 bags of 25	40

## Mop holders with Microplast strips

#### Cloth holder with strips **MICROPLAST**



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5264A		40

## Cloth holder with strips **MICROPLAST**, with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5364A		40

## **MICROPLAST** flat mop frame with strips, with ErgoSwing fitting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5964A		40

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

#### Disposable microfiber cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
0000PN02040	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs	42x13

# MONO-MICRO - disposable nonwoven fabric strap tape pad



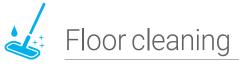
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
000110445400	Pck: 10	40
00PU0415A00	polybags with 25 pcs each	40

# MONO-MICRO - disposable microfibre strap tape pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
00PU0416A00	pack: 10 bags of 25	40





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUOFACESYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOPSYSTEM

**Unilav** is a wet mopping and/or disinfection tool for medium small areas, such as stairs, offices, bars, small shops with a medium degree of dirt. It is very useful for quick actions.

In combination with microfiber cloths or with disposable cloths, it guarantees excellent cleaning results. Very simple and quick to use, light, handy and ergonomic.









Two types of refilling bottle: 650 ml and 1000 ml in different colours: red, blue, green and yellow.

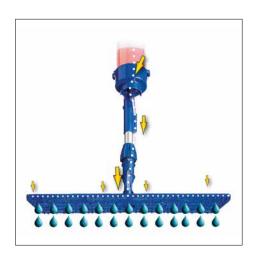
The side-grip allows to regulate the release of cleaning solution: continuous flow or intermittent flow.

In order to have a complete disinfection system, Filmop offers also a **Unilav kit** that allows the operator to carry all the necessary equipment during the cleaning operations, optimizing working time.





**Sanety** tool is equipped with a special pierced "flowthrough" plate that allows a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution on the floor, thus avoiding waste of product.



#### **HOW TO PREPARE IT**



Lift up the plastic cover and fix it to the handle grip.



Fill in the tank.

#### **HOW TO USE IT**



Press and release the knob at the top of the grip for an intermittent wax flowing; press and block the knob for a continuous wax flowing.



The rubber cover on the knob on the handle grip avoids dirt and bacteria inside the hole and guarantees a more stable leaning of the tool against the walls.





**TAB SYSTEM** 

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOPSYSTEM

## Sprinter Plus: kit for an easy and fast floor cleaning



Sprinter is a professional floor washing system that ensures **excellent results**. The handle with reservoir is **light**, and **easy to handle and use**: simply pour the detergent solution into the reservoir and press the button to spray the liquid directly on the floor. The reservoir capacity offers a cleaning autonomy of approximately 80 m2, making it **ideal for small to medium areas** such as offices, bars and shops.







500 ml capacity





Sprinter is available in the complete **Kit Sprinter Plus** version, including handle with reservoir, strap tape system mop holder and microfibre mop.



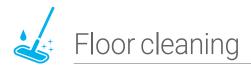
### Miscellaneous tools











**TAB SYSTEM** 

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

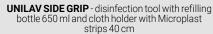
DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOPSYSTEM

### Unilav Side Grip for disposable pads





REF.	NOTES

**UNILAY SIDE GRIP** - disinfection tool with refilling bottle 650 ml and cloth holder with rubber lamellas 40 cm



REF.	NOTES
0000TD0130A	

Disposable cloth made of polyester, polypropylene and cellulose



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02030	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	20x42,5

For tools with blade plate

## Sanety tool

0000TD0145A

#### **SANETY** - disinfection tool with bottle 1,5 L



REF.	NOTES
8149	with plate 60 cm

Disinfection mop for Sanety tool, mixed cotton



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8136		65x15

## **RAPIDO** - white microfiber mop with coloured backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000243DA		30x10
0000244DA		40x10
0000244DB		40x10
0000244DC		40x10
0000244DF		40x10
0000245DA		60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high  $\operatorname{dirt}\operatorname{level}$ 

## **MICRO-ACTIVA** - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルブ
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

# **PULI-SCRUB** - microfiber mop with polypropylene stripes, with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02011		30
0000PN03011		40
0000PN03021		60

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOPSYSTEM

### Parts and accessories for flat mops with reservoir









REF. NOTES

Q0400108

#### Blue plastic-coated bottle holder for Unilav kit



REF.	NOTES

Q0400107A

Blue plastic-coated bag for clean mops for Unilav kit



REF. NOTES

Q0400105A

Red plastic-coated bag for dirty mops for Unilav kit



REF. NOTES

Q0400106B

## Transparent refilling bottle with coloured screw cap for Unilay tool



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) 上
P291029A		0,65	25,5
P291029B		0,65	25,5
P291029C		0,65	25,5
P291029F		0,65	25,5
P291030A		1	34
P291030B		1	34
P291030C		1	34
P291030F		1	34

#### SPRINTER - tank handle 500 ml



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0400A		145

#### Graduated plastic jar



REF.	NOTES
P191000T	3L
P192000T	0,5 L





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

#### **YARNS**



#### COTTON

Natural highly absorbing fiber. Open-end cotton version. Fitting all kinds of inside floors.





#### **STRIPE MOP**

String mop made of microfiber stripes. It penetrates the micro pores of the floor absorbing the removed dirt and retaining it till mop washing. High absorbing capacity.

Fitting all kinds of inside floors.



#### **DREAM MOP**

Microfiber mop. It penetrates the micro pores of the floor absorbing the removed dirt and retaining it till mop washing. High absorbing capacity. Fitting all kinds of inside floors.





SYNTHETIC MOP

Synthetic fiber which keeps dirt and, at the same time, it looks clean. Very resistant to strong chemical products, like bleach. Advised for food and chemical industry.



Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.

#### YARN MANUFACTURING PROCESS



#### **LOOPED YARN**

It grants a longer life of the mop: this yarn processing prevents from mop fraying and linting.



TWISTED YARN

It guarantees a more compact yarn making easier the cleaning operations.



#### **BAND**

It guarantees a uniform distribution of the mop strings on the floor and avoids getting trapped into possible obstacles in the cleaning area

#### KIND OF SUPPORT



5 cm support



8 cm support

## **NEW** New EU Ecolabel certified products

Filmop International has obtained for the line of mops **mop Open-End** and **Master Lux** the prestigious **Ecolabel UE** certification, the European Union eco-label that rewards **best eco-friendly products**.

The certification attests the **low environmental impact** of the products after having analyzed their sustainability throughout their entire life cycle through a series of very selective parameters, established by the European Community.



#### **OPEN-END COTTON MOP**



#### **MASTER LUX THICK YARN**







TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

Open-end cotton mop with band and  $8\,\mathrm{cm}$  support

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOP SYSTEM



#### Open-end cotton mop with 8 cm support





REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
000E6013		350
000E6014		400
000E6109		460
000E6110		500
000E6111		560



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
000E6015		350
000E6016		400
000E6112		460
000F6113	,	500

#### Open-end cotton mop with 8 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6013		350
6014		400
6109		460
6110		500
6111	-	560

#### Open-end cotton mop with band and 8 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6015		350
6016		400
6112		460
6113		500

#### Open-end cotton mop with 5 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6000		350
6001		400

Open-end cotton mop, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6030		400
6031		460

#### Open-end cotton mop, looped yarn, with band



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6035		400
6036		460

#### Open-end cotton mop with coloured yarn



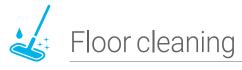
REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6050A		400
6050B		400
6050F		400

### $White \, synthetic \, mop \, with \, coloured \, support \,$



REF.	NOTES	
6201D	with white support	
6201DA	with blue support	
6201DB	with red support	
6201DC	with yellow support	
6201DF	with green support	





TABSYSTEM

6211DF

POCKETSYSTEM

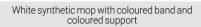
POCKET-TABSYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOP SYSTEM





- June	refutifilities tetifile teti	
REF.	NOTES	
6211D	with white band and white support	
6211DA	with blue band and blue support	
6211DB	with red band and red support	
6211DC	with yellow band and yellow support	

Synthetic mop, twisted yarn



REF.	NOTES	
6202D	with white support	
6202DA	with blue support	
6202DB	with red support	
6202DC	with yellow support	
6202DF	with green support	

**DREAM MOP** - white-blue microfiber mop, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6205D		350
6204D		400

**STRIPE MOP** - blue microfiber mop with stripes, looped yarn

with green band and green support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6206A		240

#### **STRIPE MOP** - coloured microfiber stripe mop



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
6207A		250
6207B		250
6207C		250
6207F		250
6208A		350

## Mop holders

Big plastic mop holder



REF.	NOTES	
6020U-10		
6020A-10		
6020B-10		
6020C-10		
6020F-10		

#### Plastic mop holder with fixing clip for mop, big size



REF.	NOTES	
6020U/1-10		
6020A/1-10		
6020B/1-10		
6020C/1-10		
6020F/1-10		

#### Regular plastic mop holder for mop



REF.	NOTES
6021	only for handles with thread
Available while stocks last	





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOP SYSTEM

### Bags for mop washing

White polyester mesh bag with rubber string



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
			(L)	レルル
6073		==	70	90x77
6074		==	90	95x95

#### Mesh bag with closing string





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	
0000AT0210A	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210B	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210C	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210F	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0211A	polyester	50	30x90
0000AT0211B	polyester	50	30x90
0000AT0212A	stabilized polyester	70	60x90
0000AT0212B	stabilized polyester	70	60x90

Ideal for supports art. P1909914U, P1909926U and P1909927U

### Master Lux, Italian screw

#### MASTER LUX - cotton mop with thick yarn, plastic support





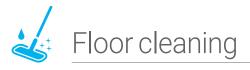
REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
000E2035	with grey plastic support	170
000E2035B	with red plastic support	170
000E2036	with grey plastic support	220
000E2036B	with red plastic support	220
000E2037	with grey plastic support	280
000E2037B	with red plastic support	280
000E2037C	with yellow plastic support	280
000E2037F	with green plastic support	280
000E2045	with grey plastic support	400

#### **MASTER LUX** - cotton mop with thick yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
2035	with blue plastic support	170
2035B	with red plastic support	170
2036	with blue plastic support	220
2036B	with red plastic support	220
2037	with blue plastic support	280
2037B	with red plastic support	280
2037C	with yellow plastic support	280
2037F	with green plastic support	280
2045	with blue plastic support	400





TABSYSTEM POCKETSYSTEM POCKET-TABSYSTEM DUOFACESYSTEM STRAPTAPESYSTEM TOOLSWITHTANK MOPSYSTEM

#### $\textbf{MASTER LUX} \cdot \text{cotton mop with thick yarn, looped yarn, plastic support}$



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
3036	with blue plastic support	220
3037	with blue plastic support	280

#### MASTER LUX - cotton mop with thin yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
2038	with blue plastic support	170
2039	with blue plastic support	220
2040	with blue plastic support	280
2040B	with red plastic support	280
2040C	with yellow plastic support	280
2040F	with green plastic support	280
2046	with blue plastic support	330

#### MASTER LUX - synthetic mop with plastic support



REF.	NOTES	
6300D	white, with blue plastic support	
6300B	white, with red plastic fitting	
6300C	white, with yellow plastic fitting	
6300F	white, with green plastic fitting	

#### MASTER LUX - synthetic white mop, twisted yarn, with plastic support



REF.	NOTES	
6400D	with blue plastic support	
6400B	with red plastic support	
6400C	with yellow plastic support	
6400F	with green plastic support	

DREAM MOP - white-blue microfiber mop with plastic support and looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	
6310D	with blue plastic support	
6310B	with red plastic support	
6310C	with yellow plastic support	
6310F	with green plastic support	

#### **STRIPE MOP** - mop made of microfiber stripes, with plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT	
		(gr)	
6320A		200	
6320B		200	
6320C		200	
6320F		200	





TABSYSTEM

POCKETSYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

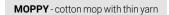
DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAPTAPESYSTEM

TOOLSWITHTANK

MOP SYSTEM

## Морру





REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT
		(gr)
00000M02230		220
00000M02530		250

MOPPY - white synthetic mop



REF.	NOTES
00000M0013D	

# Plastic mop holder with ring for Moppy



REF.	NOTES
6025A	

# Plastic mop holder with screw for Moppy



REF.	NOTES
6027F	only for handles with thread

Available while stocks last

### Bonnet mops

## Microfiber bonnet mop



REF.	NOTES
0000D225000	ø 25 cm - 10"
6048	ø 33 cm - 13"
0000D235000	ø 35 cm - 14"
6047	ø 43 cm - 17"
0000D250000	ø 50 cm - 20"
0000D253000	ø 53 cm - 21"

#### Cotton bonnet mop



REF.	NOTES
6040	ø33 cm
6041	ø 43 cm

#### Cotton bonnet mop, double sided



REF.	NOTES
6042	ø 33 cm
6043	ø 43 cm





Mop soaking on demand and pre-soaking system







#### MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

#### WHY CHOOSE A MOP SOAKING SYSTEM?

#### Advantages:

- · Reduced risks of bacterial cross-contamination: always clean detergent solution and use of one mop for each room
- Environmentally friendly: higher control of chemical solution with reduced chemical and water waste, lower environmental impact if compared with traditional mopping systems employing bucket and mop
- Better ergonomics: no rinsing and wringing; consequently, less effort for the operator and reduced costs for industrial accidents and illness leaves
- Easy to use: simple to use, systems that make it easier to train the staff
- · Reduced costs for cleaning: reduced working hours guarantee reduced labour costs
- Excellent results in cleaning and hygiene: thanks to the combination of mop soaking system and microfiber

#### MOP SOAKING SYSTEMS

#### 1 Mop soaking system on demand:

Single mop soaking on demand directly on the trolley by means of the specific Equodose dosing station.

#### 2 Pre-soaking system:

Pre-soaking system in advance, preparing the mops before use, normally in specific places, employing hermetic **Top-Down**® buckets or **plastic drawers**.



EQUODOSE system



TOP-DOWN® system



System with drawers

#### **COMPATIBILITY**

Filmop mop soaking systems fit:



Strap tape system



Pocket mop system



Duo Face system

#### Mop soaking system on demand Pre-soaking system



Alpha



Vega Top-Down®



Arka Top-Down®

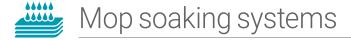


Morgan Top-Down®



Alpha





#### MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM



**Equodose** is the innovating **mechanical dosing device** developed by Filmop to make the **mop soaking on demand** directly on site. This system is designed with an **adjustable dosing mechanism** according to the features of the mops to use and the surfaces to clean.



#### Advantages:

- Prompt and ready in the working place: mop soaking on demand and directly on site, just the necessary mops, even one single mop!
- Minimum overall dimensions: ideal in environments where there is a lack of big spaces to prepare and stock the pre-soaked mops and the hermetic buckets.
- Eco-friendly product, low environmental impact: water and detergent saving, as this system allows to soak only the necessary mops, eliminating any unnecessary washing of unused reserve mops in the washing machine. No need of electric power, no need of power supply, made of 100% recyclable plastic.
- Easy to use: just a few and simple steps and the mops are ready to use, high intuitive system.
- Flexible: you can regulate very accurately the right solution for each single mop according to the features of the surface to clean, the degree of dirt and the absorbing capacity of the mop.
- High standards of hygiene: reduction of cross-contamination risks, making easy and simple to clean each room with a different and ever clean mop. Tanks preserve active principles of some chemical solutions that could become less effective over time: this system is ideal for hospitals and healthcare facilities.







#### Features:

- Totally mechanical and without electrical parts: dosage is regulated by means of a graduated dial and operated thanks to a hand lever.
- Strong and easy to maintain: made of high quality polypropylene (Made in Italy), easy and low maintenance is required.
- Safe and as by law enacted: the graduated dial and tank can be blocked with the specific safety key device to avoid any tampering or improper use; hand level with push button to block the solution dispensing mechanism.
- Modular design: available with 1 or 2 tanks to increase the dosing system autonomy or to operate with two different detergents/cleaning solutions at the same time.
- Versatile: fitting Alpha line of trolleys. Suitable for several kinds of mops and mop holders: strap tape system, pocket mop system and Duo Face mop system (only fitting 40 cm mop systems).









#### MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

## **Dosing system**

Increased flexibility: the 50 ml to 350 ml adjustable system ensures better detergent solution dosing precision also for the lightest cloths, such as surface mops for hand use, further reducing waste





### Sealed reservoir

More effective: hermetic tank thanks to the internal washer of the cap, better preservation of the cleaning solution

Higher safety: the cap locking system improves the safety level

Better hygiene: the reservoir design facilitates easy cleaning and good long-term maintenance



#### How to use it



Rotate the graduated dial from 50 ml to 350 ml to choose the right dose of solution. If necessary, remove the safety key to lock the dial and keep the right dosage.



Push the mechanical hand lever completely down.



Take a clean mop and lay it in the tray ready for soaking with the cleaning side downwards.

Wait for a few seconds for a complete and uniform mop soaking. This system is suitable for several kinds of mops, but only for 40 cm mop sizes.

#### EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6 L for mop soaking on demand



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P320100UA	with EPDM seals	55x28x55
P320101UA	with Viton seals	55x28x55

 $\triangle$  ATTENTION: only for system 40 cm

# Grey plastic bucket 4 L with coloured plastic handle on the edge







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SE0204U		21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UA		21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UB		21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UC		21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UF		21x16,5x22,5

#### Kit key to dose cleaning solution



REF. NOTES

#### 0000SM00286

It allows to regulate the dial independently from the rest of the system with a specific key , different form the standard one - **This option enable to a single operator to adjust the right quantity of cleaning solution** 

#### EQUODOSE - dosing device with two tanks 6 L for mop soaking on demand



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P320200UA	with EPDM seals	55x28x55
P320201UA	with Viton seals	55x28x55

⚠ ATTENTION: only for system 40 cm

#### Transparent plastic cover with hinges





REF.	NOTES	
0000CP1204T	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104	
0000CP1205T	for 4l bucket item no. 0000SE0204	
0000CP1206T	for bucket 6 L	

#### Set for Equodose wall mounting





REF. NOTES

0000SM00612

### Holders and mops

## Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5263A		30
5259A		40
5260A		60

## Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system and with Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レート
5359A		40
5360A	·	60

Tool for 2.5 cm wide strap tape system profile mops with ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5959A		40
5960A		60

 $\underline{\text{Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code }0000\text{AM3045}}$ 





#### MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

**UNIKO** - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0020AB		40x11
0000TD0010AB		50x13

**UNIKO** - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



RFF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
REF.	NUTES	SIZE (CIII)
		<u> </u>
0000TD0320AB		40x11
0000TD0310AB		50x13

**UNIKO** - plastic folding mop holder with mop head hook and ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0920AB		40x11
0000TD0910AB		50x13

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

**TOP-CLEAN** - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5233U		30
5234U		40

RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA - high-performing ultra-microfiber with mop, with coloured backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0323A00DA		30x10
00PN0323A00DB		30x10
00PN0323A00DC	<u> </u>	30x10
00PN0323A00DF		30x10
00PN0423A00DA		40x10
00PN0423A00DB		40x10
00PN0423A00DC		40x10
00PN0423A00DF		40x10
00PN0623A00DA		60x10
00PN0623A00DB		60x10
00PN0623A00DC		60x10
00PN0623A00DF		60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

RAPIDO SUPER - high performance white ultra-microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system



REF. NOTES SIZE (cm)  00PN0309A00DA 30x10  00PN0309A00DB 30x10  00PN0309A00DC 30x10  00PN0309A00DF 30x10  00PN0409A00DA 40x10  00PN0409A00DB 40x10  00PN0409A00DC 40x10  00PN0409A00DF 40x10  00PN0409A00DF 40x10  00PN0609A00DA 60x10  00PN0609A00DA 60x10			
00PN0309A00DA         30x10           00PN0309A00DB         30x10           00PN0309A00DC         30x10           00PN0309A00DF         30x10           00PN0409A00DA         40x10           00PN0409A00DB         40x10           00PN0409A00DC         40x10           00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0609A00DA         60x10	REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0309A00DB         30x10           00PN0309A00DC         30x10           00PN0309A00DF         30x10           00PN0409A00DA         40x10           00PN0409A00DB         40x10           00PN0409A00DC         40x10           00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0609A00DA         60x10			<u> </u>
00PN0309A00DC         30x10           00PN0309A00DF         30x10           00PN0409A00DA         40x10           00PN0409A00DB         40x10           00PN0409A00DC         40x10           00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0609A00DA         60x10	00PN0309A00DA		30x10
00PN0309A00DF         30x10           00PN0409A00DA         40x10           00PN0409A00DB         40x10           00PN0409A00DC         40x10           00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0609A00DA         60x10	00PN0309A00DB		30x10
00PN0409A00DA         40x10           00PN0409A00DB         40x10           00PN0409A00DC         40x10           00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0609A00DA         60x10	00PN0309A00DC		30x10
00PN0409A00DB         40x10           00PN0409A00DC         40x10           00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0609A00DA         60x10	00PN0309A00DF		30x10
00PN0409A00DC         40x10           00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0609A00DA         60x10	00PN0409A00DA		40x10
00PN0409A00DF         40x10           00PN0609A00DA         60x10	00PN0409A00DB		40x10
00PN0609A00DA 60x10	00PN0409A00DC		40x10
	00PN0409A00DF		40x10
00DN0600A00DB 60v10	00PN0609A00DA		60x10
00FN0609A00DB 00X10	00PN0609A00DB		60x10
<b>00PN0609A00DC</b> 60x10	00PN0609A00DC		60x10
<b>00PN0609A00DF</b> 60x10	00PN0609A00DF		60x10

ldeal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level  $\,$ 

**RAPIDO** - white microfiber mop with coloured backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000243DA		30x10
0000244DA		40x10
0000244DB		40x10
0000244DC		40x10
0000244DF		40x10
0000245DA		60x10

ldeal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high  $\mbox{dirt\,level}$ 

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE(cm) レーレー
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60

 $Ideal\,for\,all\,smooth\,surfaces\,with\,a\,medium\,dirt\,level$ 

**PULI-SCRUB** - microfiber mop with polypropylene stripes, with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		ナナナ
0000PN02011		30
0000PN03011		40
0000PN03021		60

ldeal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone



#### MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

**PULI-BRUSH** - microfibre and polypropylene strap tape pad, with colour-coded label



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ
00PN0418A00A		40
00PN0418A00B		40

ldeal for all rough floors, medium to very dirty - Indicated for the removal of scale and lime  $\,$ 

SMART-FUR - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) 上
00PN0403A00		40
00PN0403A00E		40
00PN0603A00		60
00PN0603A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

SMART-FUR - bordered microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0403H00		40
00PN0403H00E		40
00PN0603H00		60
00PN0603H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a low-medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

**ACTIVE-FUR** - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0406A00		40
00PN0406A00E		40
00PN0606A00		60
00PN0606A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**ACTIVE-FUR** - bordered microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0406H00		40
00PN0406H00E		40
00PN0606H00		60
00PN0606H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

SKILL-FUR - striped microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)	
		トナナ	
00PN0413A00		40	
00PN0413A00E		40	
00PN0613A00		60	
00PN0613A00E		60	

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

**SKILL-FUR** - striped bordered microfiber mop, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ル</b>
00PN0413H00		40
00PN0413H00E		40
00PN0613H00		60
00PN0613H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth or ruough surfaces with a medium dirt leve - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

**ENERGY-FUR** - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0411A00		40
00PN0611A00		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**ENERGY-FUR** - bordered white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0411H00		40
00PN0611H00		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls





#### MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

Microfiber pocket mop, polyester backing, looped varn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
0000311D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000511D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

ldeal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high  $\operatorname{dirt}\operatorname{level}$ 

Coloured microfiber pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000311AA	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311BB	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311CC	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311FF	for 40 x 11 cm	40x13

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - microfibre mop, polyester backing, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN04012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000PN06012	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

**SPEEDY PULI-SCRUB** microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN04011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

**PULI-BRUSH** - microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
00PN0418B00A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0418B00B	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough floors, medium to very dirty - Indicated for the removal of scale and lime

**SMART-FUR** - microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0403B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0403B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0503B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0503B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

**ACTIVE-FUR** - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0406B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0406B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0506B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0506B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

 $\underline{\sf Ideal\,for\,all\,smooth\,surfaces\,with\,a\,medium\,dirt\,level}$ 

**SKILL-FUR** - striped microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0413B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0413B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0513B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0513B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

**ENERGY-FUR** - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0411B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0511B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level		

## Buckets and drawers for pre-soaking system

#### TOP-DOWN® - plastic bucket with plastic handle and hermetic cover





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	レレレ
0000SE1308A		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308B		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308C		8	36x17x23
0000SE1310A		10	55x24x19
0000SE1310B		10	55x24x19
0000SE1314A		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314B		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314FT		14	77x20x18
0000SE1322A		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322B		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322U		20	55x24x27

#### Plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L







D1002505	
REF.	NOTES

The specific plastic reducer is ideal to keep the mop compact inside the bucket and to make it easier to pick up them from the bucket directly with the mop holder

#### Pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レレレ
P1190041U	for Top-Down® 8 L	33,3x14,2x2,2
P1190042U	for Top-Down® 10 and 20 L	54x20x3

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

#### Plastic sliding drawer without locking key





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
P1229909U	internal dimensions 41x34x9,5 cm	10	46,5x37,5x11
P1229906U	internal dimensions 40,5x34x16 cm	22	46,5x37,5x17

Pierced plastic sieve for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L





REF. NOTES

P1909925U

 $\underline{\hspace{1.5cm} \text{Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution-For a quick pre-soaking (max\,15\,\text{minutes})}$ 

## Pierced plastic sieve with high border for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L





REF. NOTES

P1909961U

 $Ideal \, for \, a \, uniform \, distribution \, of \, the \, cleaning \, solution \, - \, For \, a \, quick \, pre-soaking \, (max \, 15 \, minutes)$ 





#### MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

### Trolley for the buckets transport

Plastic cover for drawers 10, 22 and 40 L





**POCKET** - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L





REF. NOTES

P1909933U

Rilsan coated trolley for Top-Down $^{\circ}$  buckets 10 and 20 L, with wheels  $\phi$  170 mm



Fitting Morgan trolleys art.no. 0000MP8010A and 0000MP8020A



Rilsan coated trolley kit with wheels ø 200 mm with trolley locking device and fixing hooks, for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L

NEW

V2030122

REF.



Fitting Alpha trolleys - Recommended with supporting plate cod. P065060U



NOTES



### Accessories

KIT BAGGY - dustpan with rubber profile,floor squeegee with rubber blade an no. 10 bags 50x60 cm



REF.	NOTES
00000000000	

**KIT BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade and no.10 bags 50x60 cm



REF.	NOTES
0000PA20300	

Set of 10 bags 50x60 cm for Baggy dustpan



REF.	NOTES
SAC025	

Graduated plastic jar

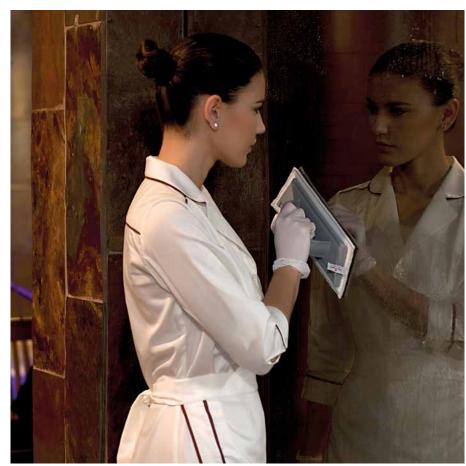


REF.	NOTES
P191000T	3 L
P192000T	0,5 L



Window washers
Window squeegees
Telescopic poles
Brilliant system
Equipment for glass cleaning
Hand dusters
Cloths-Touch Line

Top-Clean system









WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

ILLIANTSYSTEM | EQUIPMI

OR HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Window washers and replacements

Window washer with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ル</b> ル ル
9101		25
9102		35
9103		45
9104		55

Long yarn window washer with fixed plastic support



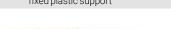
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
9501		25
9502		35
9503		45
9504	,	55

Window washer with pad, fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
9131		25
9132		35
9133		45
9134		55

Long yarn window washer with abrasive fiber and fixed plastic support





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
9531		25
9532		35
9533		45
9534		55

Striped window washer with long yarn complete with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レルル</u>
9301		25
9302		35
9303		45

Striped window washer with long yarn and abrasive pad, complete with fixed plastic support



NOTES	SIZE (cm)
	1 1 1 1 1 T
	25
	35
	45
	NOTES

Polypropylene fixed support for window washer



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
9141		25
9142		35
9143		45
9144		55

Aluminium jointed support for window washer



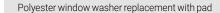
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		1 L L
9161		25
9162		35
9163		45

Polyester window washer replacement



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
9105		25
9106		35
9107		45
9108		55

Polyester long yarn window washer replacement



Polyester long yarn window washer replacement with abrasive fiber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9505		25
9506		35
9507		45
9508		55



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トナナ
9135		25
9136		35
9137		45
9138		55



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルレ
9535		25
9536		35
9537		45
9538		55





WINDOW WASHERS

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Striped window washer replacement with long yarn, polyammide and acrylic



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルブ
9305		25
9306		35
9307		45
9308		55

Striped window washer replacement with long yarn, polyammide and acrylic, with abrasive pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
9335		25
9336		35
9337		45

**TERGIVELLO** - window washer squeegee complete



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9113		20
9119		30

Window washer replacement for Tergivello



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
9145		20
9146		30

AMBO - window washer squeegee complete



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルレ
9150		30

Window washer replacement for Ambo



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9149		30

#### Window squeegees and replacements

Stainless steel window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ル</b>
9251		25
9255		30
9252		35
9256		40
9253		45
9257		50
9254		55

Stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop



REF.	NOTES
9261	

Ergonomic stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES
9361	

Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		$\perp \perp \perp \perp$
9263		25
9267		30
9264		35
9268		40
9265		45
9269		50
9266		55

Rubber blade for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE(cm)
9271		92
9272		71

Stainless steel window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		$\perp$ $\perp$ $\perp$
9051		25
9055		30
9052		35
9056		40
9053		45
9057		50
9054		55





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANTSYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Stainless steel grip for window squeegee



REF.	NOTE	S
0061		

Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9063		25
9067		30
9064		35
9068		40
9065		45
9069		50
9066		55

Jointed window squeegee support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9351		25
9355		30
9352		35
9356		40
9353		45
9357		50
9354		55

Jointed grip for window squeegee



REF.	NOTES
9461	

Plastic window squeegee



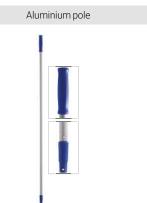
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9058		25
9059		35
9060		45

Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for plastic window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9075		25
9076		35
9077		45

#### Aluminium poles



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9080A	1 pc x 1,25 m	125
0000AS21150A	1 pc x 1,5 m	150

#### Aluminium telescopic pole - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
9079A	2 pcs x 0,60 m	120
9081A	2 pcs x 1,25 m	250
9078A	2 pcs x 1,50 m	300
9082A	2 pcs x 2,00 m	400
9083A	2 pcs x 3,00 m	600
00059081A	2 pcs x 1,25 m	250
00059078A	2 pcs x 1,50 m	300
00059082A	2 pcs x 2,00 m	400
00059083A	2 pcs x 3,00 m	600

#### Aluminium telescopic pole - 3 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
9086A	3 pcs x 1,00 m	300
9087A	3 pcs x 1,50 m	450
9084A	3 pcs x 2,00 m	600
9085A	3 pcs x 3,00 m	900
9090A	2 pcs x 4 m + 1 pc x 3 m	1100
00059086A	3 pcs x 1.00 m	300
00059087A	3 pcs x 1,50 m	450
00059084A	3 pcs x 2,00 m	600
00059085A	3 pcs x 3,00 m	900



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

**BRILLIANT SYSTEM** 

EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Accessories for poles

Cranked joint for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES
9088A	

Blue end cone with Italian screw for telescopic pole



Hook for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES
9096A	

Grey laquered wooden and metal display stand for handles and telescopic poles



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P06000		45x45x41

**Brilliant** window cleaning system is the ideal solution for the cleaning of vertical smooth surfaces like interior window cleaning, mirrors, stainless steel surfaces, lacquered surfaces, painted doors, etc.

- Fast: the light and handy mop holder and the ultra-microfiber mop combined with a specific alcoholic-based detergent for surfaces, guarantee shining surfaces with just one wipe
- **High performance**: thanks to its excellent features, the specific ultra-microfiber mop removes fingerprints, smears, dust particles and dirt with excellent cleaning results
- Efficient: the use of a flat mop holder guarantees a considerable working time reduction in comparison with traditional hand cleaning systems and a perfect adherence of the mop holder to the surface
- **Ergonomic**: a handy and ergonomic cleaning system both with mop holder with hand grip and with mop holder combined with telescopic handle to safely reach also the highest areas











#### Holders and cloths for Brilliant system

**TOP-CLEAN** - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5233U		30
5234U		40

Mop holder with strips for strap tape system with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
5388U		30x8
5389U		40x8

Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02016		30x11
0000PN03016		40x11

Ideal for stainless steel surfaces, mirrors and windows

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60
000011100022		

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Kit BRILLIANT



REF.	NOTES
L. I .	110120
0000SM00619	

TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system

#### Kit BRILLIANT PLUS





REF.	NOTES	
0000SM00621	Italian / English	
0000SM00632	French / German	
Complete kit for t	ne cleaning of shiny surfaces, easily reachable	
0000AM3090A	Telescopic anodized aluminium handle 2 pcs with grey ergonomic grip, exstension from 56 till 93 cm and blue cap	1 pc.
0000PN02012	MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags, $30\mathrm{cm}$	1 pc.
0000PN02016	Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for strap tape system, 30 cm	2 pc.
5233U	TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system	1 pc.
5388U	Mop holder 30x8 cm for strap tape system with Lock System	1 pc.

#### Accessories for Brilliant system

0000PN02016 Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for strap tape system, 30 cm

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip and coloured cap - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3070A	blue, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UU	grey, with grey cap	184
0000AM3070UA	grey, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UB	grey, with red cap	184
0000AM3070UC	grey, with yellow cap	184
0000AM3070UF	grey, with green cap	184

Art. 0000AM3070 extendable from 102 to 184 cm - Art. 0000AM3090A extendable from 56 to 93 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

#### Plastic carry basket complete with 3 dividers and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3669U		32,5x25x31

### Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and fixed grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3690U		33,5x28,3x26





WINDOW WASHERS

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Bucket for window cleaning

Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle



NOTES		SIZE (cm)
		<b>ル</b>
		55x24x27
		55x24x27
		55x24x27
	NOTES	NOTES

Plastic sieve fitting bucket trolley for wax application / window cleaning



SIZE (cm)
1 1 1 L
53x8x10

#### Wheel ø 50 mm



	REF.	NOTES
	7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro
		System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down <sup>®</sup> , Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428
-		TICHO DINO CODO COCOCET 120

#### Scrapers

#### **CLIP** - scraper with 10 blades





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
9216		10x2,4
Fitting only grips art. 9061 and 9261		

#### Blades for Clip scraper





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9217	1 pc art. 9217 = 100 blades	10x2x0,2

#### Pocket scraper without blades



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9091		9,5x4,5

#### Blades for pocket scraper



REF.	NOTES
9095	1 pc art. 9095 = 100 blades

### Fixi clamp

#### FIXI - aluminium clamp for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9110		19,5x16x12

#### Sponge for Fixi clamp



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9111		29x12x6.5

#### Brush for Fixi clamp



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9112		23x6,4x7,3

# LASS AND SURFACE

### Glass and surface cleaning line





WINDOW WASHERS

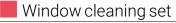
WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

ANT SYSTEM EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM



#### Cobweb brushes

Window cleaning set



C-shaped cobweb brush







REF.	NOTES	
9120		
0000AS23050	Telescopic pole 3 pcs X 0,50 m	1 pc.
9088A	Cranked joint for telescopic pole	1 pc.
9102	Window washer with fixed plastic support 35 cm	1 pc.
9111	Sponge for Fixi clamp	1 pc.
9114	Cobweb brush	1 pc.
9116	CLIP - scraper with 10 blades	1 pc.
9151	Floor scraper with plastic grip	1 pc.
9261	Stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop line	1 pc.
9263	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 25 cm, Filmop line	1 pc.
9264	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 35 cm, Filmop line	1 pc.
9265	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 45 cm, Filmop line	1 pc.
9271	Rubber blade for window squeegee 92 cm, Filmop line	1 pc.
TCH101240	SILKY-T - green microfiber cloth, 30x40 cm	1 pc.

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9114		37x35
9114/1	with Italian screw	27x35

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
9115		33x12
9115/1	with Italian screw	24x12



WINDOW WASHERS

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Hand duster with microfiber cloths

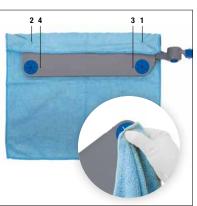
The innovating **Flatty** hand duster is ideal to clean all surfaces thanks to its ultra flexibility.

- Designed to be used with multipurpose cloths for the cleaning of surfaces, till now used only by hand.
- The cloths are rolled up on the hand duster support and can be fixed thanks to the specific fixing clips.
- The width of the hand duster allows a quick and efficient dusting operation in a few simple steps.
- Compatible with telescopic poles thanks to the removable holed hand grip; by adding the end cone, ref. P179041A, it can be used with 3-hole telescopic poles and aluminium handles.

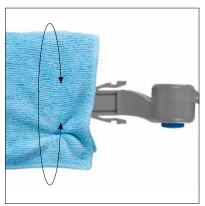




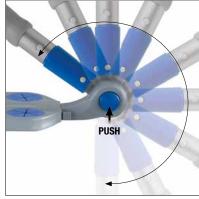




Wrap the cloth and fix it thanks to the four clips



Turn 360° to clean a bigger surface



Push the button and bend to 270° to clean even the hard-to-reach areas

#### SNAKE: shapeable hand duster

Designed with a much more flexible and stronger plastic support, Snake can be used on both irregular and rounded surfaces for high-quality and more effective performances.

The duster is also available in the new version with cloth star fixing clips to secure disposable cloths in place, and a practical button at the swivel joint position, for quick frame tilting.

#### Shapeable to clean both irregular and rounded surfaces









Version with screw - for wooden and plastic handles

- for poles



Version with hole:

for telescopic poles

- for handles and aluminium handles with 3 holes, together with the end cone art. P179041A



270° rotating joint





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Spillo-Snake hand dusters

Shapable rubber mop holder with cloth fixing clips for **SNAKE** hand duster







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
1440A		40
1640A		60

Adaptable to telescopic poles and aluminium handles - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

Shapable polypropylene holder for hand duster **SNAKE** wtih grip with screw



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
1422A		40
1622A		60

 $A daptable\ to\ threaded\ handles\ -\ Suitable\ for\ use\ with\ QUIK-STIK\ disposable\ cloths$ 

Plastic holder for hand duster SPILLO



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1460U		40
1660U		60

Adaptable to telescopic poles and aluminium handles - Suitable for use with disposable cloths

Plastic holder for hand duster SPILLO with grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1402A		40
1602A		60

Adaptable to threaded handles - Suitable for use with disposable cloths

Cone for SPILLO, SNAKE and FLATTY hand duster



REF.	NOTES
P179041A	for telescopic handle art. 0000AM3040A and aluminium handles with 3 holes

Grip with hole for SPILLO, SNAKE and FLATTY hand duster



REF. NOTES T121012

Grip with screw for SPILLO and SNAKE hand



REF.	NOTES	
P279042A		

Acrylic sleeve for hand dusters **SPILLO** and **SNAKE** 



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1084A		40
2084A		60

Microfiber sleeve for **SPILLO** and **SNAKE** hand dusters, 1 side long yarn\_1 side short yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1086		40
2086		60

Microfiber short sleeve for hand dusters **SPILLO** e **SNAKE** 



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レルル</u>
1085		40
1085A		40
2085		60
2085A		60

**QUIK-STIK** - Disposable cloth with glue for Spillo and Snake hand dusters



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PU0102000	Pkg: 20 polybags with 12 pcs each	40
00PU0102001	Pkg: 20 polybags with 12 pcs each	60





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EM EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Flatty hand duster



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1430		54x11

Fitting telescopic poles and aluminium handles - Suitable for 40x40 cm microfibre dust cloths (see the Touch cloth section)

**QUIK-STIK** - Disposable cloth with glue for Flatty holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PU0102002	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	31x38

#### Fil hand duster

#### FIL - acrylic hand duster in polybag



REF. NOTES

2012





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS - TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Every surface risks losing its qualities and features and being irremediably damaged, if treated with the wrong cloths.

This is the reason why Filmop offers a new line of cloths and sponges: Filmop **TOUCH** line. Top quality products for the cleaning of any environment, from the floor to the most delicate surfaces. The right solution to obtain the best results in the shortest time and with the minimum effort.

TOUCH products are divided according to their cleaning features: multipurpose, wiping and washing.

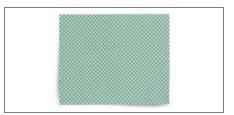


#### Multipurpose

Cloths to use dry for a quick and daily cleaning; if damped with water or detergents, they are advised for a deeper and more professional dusting.



Special resin coated cloths to use wet for a perfect cleaning; polishing effect and quick drying of the surface.



Products with high absorbing power for a deep and intensive cleaning of big surfaces or hobs.

#### Washing temperatures:

Multi-T, Multi-T Maxi, Multi-T Light, Dual-T, Silky-T, Multi-T antibacterial, Steel-T, Profi-T, Power-T, Glazy-T

60° : Free-T, Slide-T, Cristal-T, Glass-T, Basic-T, Fast-T

#### **COLOUR CODE**

The colour of cloths represents a shared colour-coding that identifies the area to be cleaned and how to be used, avoiding the transmission of dirt and bacteria from one cleaned surface to another one, reducing any risk of cross-contamination.



Red cloth: very high risk For the cleaning of bidets, WC



Yellow cloth: high risk Cleaning of washbasins, tiles and mirrors in bathrooms



Green cloth: medium risk Cleaning in kitchens, canteens and bars



Blue cloth: low risk

For the cleaning of all surfaces, such as tables, writing desks, wardrobes,

## Power-T: multipurpose cloths, ideal for any surface

The Power-T cloth quickly cleans any kind of surface: made of non woven ultra-microfiber, exerts a degreasing and polishing action.

Resistant and long lasting, ideal for dry and wet dust mopping.





### Glazy-T: special cloth for glass and windows

The Glazy-T cloth is the ideal solution for glass and windows: made of non woven ultra-microfiber, it ensures an effective cleaning and leaves no streaks.

It offers high performances both in wet and dry use and excellent resistance to washing.



- **BRIGHT CLEAN**
- HIGH ABSORBENCY
- BEST SLIDING
- LONG LASTING PERFORMANCE







WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS - TOUC

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Multipurpose cloths

POWER-T - non-woven ultra-microfiber cloth





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
TCH201010	-	40x40
TCH201020		40x40
TCH201030		40x40
TCH201040		40x40
TCH201019	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH201029	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH201039	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH201049	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

Cloth for all surfaces - Degreasing and polishing effect - Weight 130 gr/sqm

**DUAL-T** - microfiber multipurpose cloth with scrubbing edge





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH104010		40x40
TCH104020		40x40
TCH104030		40x40
TCH104040		40x40
TCH104019	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH104029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH104039	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH104049	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Ideal to remove any marks and sediment deposit - Weight 250 gr/mq

MULTI-T - microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH101010		40x40
TCH101020		40x40
TCH101030		40x40
TCH101040		40x40
TCH101019	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101039	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101049	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm

MULTI-T LIGHT - microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
TCH101510		38x38
TCH101520		38x38
TCH101530		38x38
TCH101540		38x38
TCH101519	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	38x38
TCH101529	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	38x38
TCH101539	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	38x38
TCH101549	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	38x38

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 220 gr/sqm

MULTI-T - anti-bacterial microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
TCH101410		40x40
TCH101420		40x40
TCH101430		40x40
TCH101440		40x40
TCH101419	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101429	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101439	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101449	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

With anti-bacterial treatment, it removes up to 99,98% of bacteria and fungi - Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight: 300 gr/Sq m

#### SILKY-T - microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH101210		30x40
TCH101220		30x40
TCH101230		30x40
TCH101240		30x40
TCH101219	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs	30x40
TCH101229	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs	30x40
TCH101239	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs	30x40
TCH101249	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs	30x40

 $Cloth for all surfaces - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt, lint and smear free - Weight 200 \, gr/mq$ 





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

M EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS - TOUCH

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

#### Special cloths

FREE-T - Thermobounded non-woven multipurposes cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>→</b>
TCH601010		38x40
TCH601020		38x40
TCH601030		38x40
TCH601040		38x40
TCH601019	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40
TCH601029	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40
TCH601039	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40
TCH601049	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40

Cloth ideal to dust any surface - Half-disposable, cheap Weight 130 gr/sqm

STEEL-T - coagulated textile wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ル</b>
TCH401010		38x38
TCH401020		38x38
TCH401030		38x38
TCH401040		38x38
TCH401019	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	38x38
TCH401029	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	38x38
TCH401039	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	38x38
TCH401049	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	38x38

Cloth for glossy surfaces, chromed steel, ceramics - Polishes and removed limescale - Degreasing - Weight 285 gr/mq

**GLAZY-T** - non-woven ultra-microfiber cloth





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH201120		40x50
TCH201129	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	40x50

Ideal for glass and windows - It cleans without leaving marks - Weight 130 gr/sqm

**GLASS-T** - ultra-microfiber wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
TCH103020		40x40
TCH103029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH103029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

Cloth for glossy surfaces - It wipes without smearing - Ideal for glasses - Weight 200 gr/sqm

**CRISTAL-T** - perforated wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
TCH404030		38x40
TCH404039	pck.: 10 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40

 $\underline{\hbox{Cloth for glossy surfaces-lt wipes without smearing-Ideal for car cleaning-Weight: 180\,gr/Sq\,m}$ 

SLIDE-T- resin coated wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH602030		40x45
TCH602039	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	40x45

 ${\color{red}Cloth\ ideal\ for\ any\ surface-Smooth-running\ and\ bleach\ resistant-Weight\ 160\ gr/sqm}$ 





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

NTSYSTEM EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS - TOUCH

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

PROFI-T - non-woven ultra-microfiber cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH102020		38x40
TCH102029	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	38x40

 $Cloth for glass, glasses and delicate surfaces-Smooth-running and degreasing-Weight 100\,gr/sqm$ 

INTENSIVE-T - sponge with ultra-abrasive scourer



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
TCH803000		14x9,5x3,5
TCH803009	pck.: 10 polybags with 10 pcs	14x9,5x3,5

 $Sponge \,for \,any \,environment \,-\, Degreasing \,and \,bleach \,resistant$ 

BASIC-T - resin coated cloth for floor washing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH603040		40x50
TCH603049	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	40x50

 ${\color{blue} Cloth for smooth and delicate floors-Resistant and smooth-running-Weight 210\,gr/sqm}$ 

#### FAST-T-microfiber cloth for floor washing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH120020		60x40
TCH120029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	60x40

 $\overline{\text{Cloth for smooth and delicate floors - Resistant and smooth-running, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm}$ 

#### MULTI-T MAXI - microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH101120		50x60
TCH101129	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	50x60

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, soft and big size, it removes and keeps dirt- Weight 250 gr/sqm





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Top-Clean is a cleaning system especially advised for the cleaning of desks, table-tops, tables, blackboards and walls in classrooms, schools, canteens, self-services, bars, restaurants and hotels.

This mop holder combined with a traditional mop covers a wider working area than the one covered by the operator's hand using a simple cloth, thus saving time during cleaning operations; it is ergonomic and handy thanks to its grip.





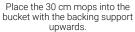






#### Surface cleaning with pre-soaking system







Pour the right quantity of cleaning solution.



After 15 minutes the mops will be ready for use.



#### Top-Clean holder and mops

#### TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5233U		30
5234U		40

### **RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA** - high-performing ultra-microfiber with mop, with coloured backing for strap tape system





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0323A00DA		30x10
00PN0323A00DB		30x10
00PN0323A00DC		30x10
00PN0323A00DF		30x10
00PN0423A00DA		40x10
00PN0423A00DB		40x10
00PN0423A00DC		40x10
00PN0423A00DF		40x10
00PN0623A00DA		60x10
00PN0623A00DB		60x10
00PN0623A00DC		60x10
00PN0623A00DF		60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES | BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE

 $\textbf{RAPIDO} \cdot \text{white microfiber mop with coloured backing for strap tape system}$ 

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

SIZE (cm) レルゾ

30x10

40x10

40x10

40x10

40x10

60x10

RAPIDO SUPER - high performance white ultra-microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
00PN0309A00DA		30x10
00PN0309A00DB		30x10
00PN0309A00DC		30x10
00PN0309A00DF		30x10
00PN0409A00DA		40x10
00PN0409A00DB		40x10
00PN0409A00DC		40x10
00PN0409A00DF		40x10
00PN0609A00DA		60x10
00PN0609A00DB		60x10
00PN0609A00DC		60x10
00PN0609A00DF		60x10

0000244DC 0000244DF

0000243DA

0000244DA

0000244DB

REF.

0000245DA  $\underline{\hbox{Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level}\\$ 

NOTES

 $Ideal \ for \ any \ surface \ (especially \ the \ porous \ one) \ with \ a \ medium-high \ dirt \ level$ 

#### **RAPIDO** - coloured microfiber mop with coloured backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
0000214AA		40x10
0000214BB		40x10
0000214CC		40x10
0000214FF		40x10

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		$\perp \perp \perp$
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60
I de al fan all amaaath armfaaaa rii	the amenditure district	

### **PULI-SCRUB** - microfiber mop with polypropylene stripes, with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02011		30
0000PN03011		40
0000PN03021		60

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and lime-

#### Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		$\bot$ $\bot$ $\bot$
0000PN02016		30x11
0000PN03016		40x11





Handles
Warning safety signs







**HANDLES** 

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

#### ErgoSwing ergonomic system

#### HIGH PERFORMANCES, NO EFFORT

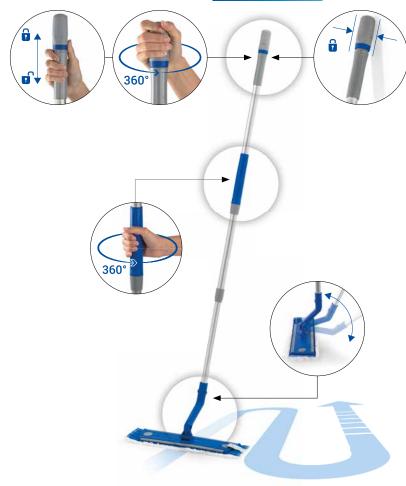
ErgoSwing is the innovative system consisting of telescopic handle with turning grip and mop holder with ergonomic joint designed for **easy S movement**.

The system guarantees **less strain** and **increased productivity**, together with better floor cleaning performance.

- ERGONOMIC: 360° rotation hand grips for easier movement and sturdy grip
- · SAFE: the rotation locking mechanism allows to safely place the tool
- EFFICIENT: the system offers optimum performance, with significantly less effort required by the operator
- INTUITIVE: it features a simple and clear design that makes it particularly easy to use
- **COMFORTABLE**: comfortable and pleasant to use, it ensures the psycho-physical well-being of the operator



#### **PAT PENDING**





The rotation mechanism of the upper handle can be locked in order to place the tool safely.



 $\label{thm:continuity} \mbox{ErgoSwing easily cleans even the most difficult to reach places.}$ 





HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

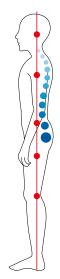


#### **CORRECT POSTURE**

Continuous improper posture is one of the main risk factors in the appearance of disorders and pathologies affecting the musculoskeletal system over time.

ErgoSwing is designed to **ensure the maintenance of correct posture** while cleaning floors:

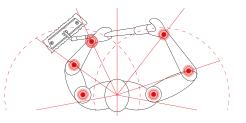
- the neck and the trunk remain in a symmetrical position
- the arms do not assume uncomfortable positions
- · the shoulders are not forced to elevate
- the elbows are not subjected to extreme flexing or extension
- the forearms are not required to rotate in an extreme manner
- the knees and ankles remain in a neutral position



#### **EFFORTLESS**

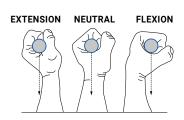
The use analysis found that **the effort made by operators while using ErgoSwing is significantly lower** than that of standard systems.

The notable reduction in effort leads to less fatigue and an increase in operator well-being, resulting in **higher productivity**.



#### **PROVEN ERGONOMICS**

In the long term, repeated wrist strain can cause muscle-skeletal issues and pathologies. The ErgoSwing system use analysis conducted by Humana Consulting demonstrates a **significant reduction in wrist bending and extension** when compared with traditional systems: ErgoSwing allows the user to significantly remain below the maximum tolerance area (45°), **preventing the onset of work-related illnesses**.



#### WRIST MOVEMENT WITH THE ERGOSWING



ErgoSwing limits wrist movement, thus reducing effort

#### WRIST MOVEMENT WITH STANDARD SYSTEMS



Standard systems force the wrist to fully extend

#### **COMPATIBILITY**

ErgoSwing is available with flaps, pockets, pockets-flaps, strap tape and blades.















**HANDLES** 

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

#### Aluminium telescopic handles

2-piece anodized aluminium telescopic handle for ErgoSwing system with turning grips and coloured insert



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3045A	blue, with blue insert	184
0000AM3045UU	grey, with grey insert	184
0000AM3045UA	grey, with blue insert	184
0000AM3045UB	grey, with red insert	184
0000AM3045UC	grey, with yellow insert	184
0000AM3045UF	grey, with green insert	184

Extends from 106 to 184 cm

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip and coloured cap - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3070A	blue, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UU	grey, with grey cap	184
0000AM3070UA	grey, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UB	grey, with red cap	184
0000AM3070UC	grey, with yellow cap	184
0000AM3070UF	grey, with green cap	184

Art. 0000AM3070 extendable from 102 to 184 cm - Art. 0000AM3090A extendable from 56 to 93 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip, blue cap and end cone with screw - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm レ	
0000AM3170A	blue, with blue cap	184	

Extendible form 102 to 184 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

#### Accessories for handles

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with anti-bacterial components - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3040FZ		182

Extendible form 100 to 182 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

2-piece telescopic anodized aluminium handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3060A		140

Extends from 79 to 140 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

Blue end cone with screw for telescopic handle ø 23 mm



REF.	NOTES

P179040A





#### HANDLES

#### WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

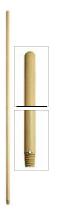
#### Plastic handles

#### Wooden handles

Shaped plastic handle with Italian screw and hole



Varnished wooden handle ø 24 mm with Italian
screw and hole



woodennandie	
1.1	



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
0000PM3000A		145
0000PM3000B		145
0000PM3000C		145
0000PM3000D		145
0000PM3000F		145

Available on request with different screws - Autoclavable up to 120° C - HACCP compliant

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		$\perp \perp \perp $
0000LM30023		130
0000LM30003		150

Thanks to their hole and screw, these handles can be used both with mop holders with screw and with the ones with ring

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1057	ø 24 mm for industrial brooms	140
1070	ø 30 mm with hole for Street brooms	145

#### Chromed metal handles

#### Chromed metal handle with hole ø 22 mm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1053A		140
1054		130

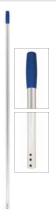
#### Chromed metal handle with hole ø 22 mm - 3 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		ナナナ
1063		130

#### Aluminium handles

Anodized aluminium handle ø 23 mm with 3 holes, coloured grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM30025		130
0000AM30015		140
0000AM30015B		140
0000AM30015C		140
0000AM30015F		140
0000AM30015U		140
0000AM30005		150

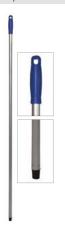
The 3 holes allow the use of the handle with several and different mop holders







Anodized aluminium handle ø 22 mm with plastic screw



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)	_
0000AM30010		140	
0000AM30020		130	

Upon request, it is available with coloured grip

Glass fiber handle ø 23,5 mm with hole

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1069E		145



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
1059		130

### Plastic coated metal handles

Plastic coated telescopic metal handle ø 22 mm with cone - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
2015		300

#### Handles with tank





KEF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0400A		145





HANDLES WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

#### Warning safety signs

Essential working equipment for the cleaning operators, in compliance with the safety regulations in force, Filmop **warning safety signs** are completely made of plastic, light and shock-resistant. They have a very clear warning printing visible also at a long distance.

### "CAUTION" in all the languages of the world!

#### On request safety signs available also in other languages







Thanks to their special hanging system, these safety signs can be hung on any kind of multipurpose trolley reducing to the minimum the overall dimensions of the trolley.



Monolingual safety sign with one language on both sides



 $\textbf{Bilingual} \ \text{safety sign with } \textbf{different languages} \ \text{on } \textbf{sides}$ 



Neutral safety sign only with graphic symbol





HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### Safety signs - 2 parts and 3 parts

Monolingual plastic safety sign "caution wet floor", 2 parts



Monolingual plastic safety sign "caution wet floor", 3 parts



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60068624	Neutral without writing	23x42x104
8624.0	Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x104
8624	■in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x104
8624GB	in <b>English</b> "CAUTION WET FLOOR"	23x42x104
8624D	in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x104
8624F	■in French "ATTENTION SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x104

On request available in other languages or in bilingual version (with one different language on every side)

NOTES	SIZE (cm)
Neutral without writing	23x42x57
Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x57
in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x57
in <b>English</b> "CAUTION WET FLOOR"	23x42x57
in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x57
■ in French "ATTENTION SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x57
	Neutral without writing  Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol  In Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"  In English "CAUTION WET FLOOR"  In German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"

 $On \, request \, available \, in \, other \, languages \, or \, in \, bilingual \, version \, (with \, one \, different \, language \, on \, every \, side)$ 

 $Monolingual\ plastic\ safety\ sign\ "caution\ wet\ floor", 3\ parts\ with\ check-list\ holder$ 



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u></u>
60068654	Neutral without writing	23x42x104
8654.0	Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x104
8654	in Italian "PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x104
8654GB	in <b>English</b> "WET FLOOR"	23x42x104
8654D	in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x104
8654F	in French "SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x104

 $\underline{\text{On request available in other languages or in bilingual version (with one different language on every side)}\\$ 





HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

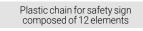
The **conical safety sign** is round shaped and has a smooth surface for an easier cleaning. The warning printing is very clear and visible on the four sides. It can be placed also outside thanks to the special weights. It can be equipped with a flashing light and several plastic boards to increase its visibility further more.



#### Conical safety sign

#### Accessories for safety signs

Conical plastic safety sign



Weight 0,5 kgs for conical safety sign with screws

Red flashing light for conical safety









REF.	NOTES
P250001C	lenght 1 mt



REF. NOTES A250004



REF. NOTES battery power: 2 batteries 1,5 V P250002

#### Round plastic board for conical safety sign



REF.	NOTES
P230001B	"no entry"
D0000001	
P230002A	"directional arrow"
P230003C	■ in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"
P230GB3C	in <b>English</b> "CAUTION WET FLOOR"
P2300D3C	in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"
P2300F3C	■ in French"ATTENTION SOL MOUILLE"

#### Rectangular plastic board for conical safety sign









REF.	NOTES
P240001C	■ in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"
P240GB1C	in <b>English</b> "CAUTION WET FLOOR"
P2400D1C	in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"
P2400F1C	■ in French "ATTENTION SOL GLISSANT"
P240002C	in Italian "PULIZIA IN CORSO"
P240GB2C	in English "CLEANING IN PROGRESS"
P2400D2C	in German "REINIGUNGARBAITEN"
P240003C	■ in Italian "FUORI SERVIZIO"
P240GB3C	in <b>English</b> "OUT OF SERVICE"
P2400D3C	in <b>German</b> "AUSSER BETRIEB"
P2400F3C	■ in French "HORS SERVICE"
P240004B	■ in Italian "CHIUSO"
P240GB4B	in English "CLOSED"
P2400D4B	in German "GESCHLOSSEN"
P2400F4B	■ in French "FERME"





HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

#### Safety sign for doors "Cleaning in progress":

- · Ideal to stop people from entering public areas during maintenance and cleaning
- Thanks to the suctions on both sides, the safety sign for door is stable and easily stuck, without damaging any surface
- Fitting door length from 77 to 134 cm thanks to its telescopic aluminium pole.
- PVC cloth with digital printing with the possibility of graphic customizations











### Safety sign for door

Safety sign for door "Cleaning in progress" with suction caps



REF. NOTES 9310

Extendible from 77 to 134 cm





Plastic mop trolleys

Chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys

Bucket/wringer combos

Wringers

Multi-purpose buckets

Top-Down® buckets

Other plastic buckets









CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC

#### **OneFred wringer trolley**

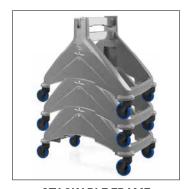


OneFred is the **new professional washing system** made by Filmop, characterized by an ergonomic and versatile design with a light and strong structure

- · Modern design, conceived for maximum ergonomics.
- · Designed to be light, compact and resistant at the same time
- Only one frame for 15 and 25 L buckets, simple and easy to assemble
- · Practical and safe Alpha trolley attachment system



#### Stackable frame



**STACKABLE FRAME**Volume optimization



**ERGONOMIC HAND GRIP**Practical and functional



BUILT-IN BUMPERS
Shock proof



**STORAGE BOX**Wide range of accessories

#### **Commitment towards environmental sustainability**

OneFred trolleys have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the Green Public Procurements environmental policies.









PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

#### OneFred trolleys

**ONEFRED** - 30 L plastic trolley with Rilsan coated push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
0000LF1030YU	80x41x84

#### ONEFRED - plastic trolley 50 L with Rilsan coated push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LF1050YU	82x41x84

#### **ONEFRED** - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
0000LF0030YU	65x39x87
0100LF0030YU	65x39x87

#### **ONEFRED** - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→ → →</b>
0000LF0050YU	73x40x87
0100LF0050YU	73x40x87

#### **ONEFRED** - 30l plastic trolley with plastic handle, caddy and mop holder







REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
0000LF0031YU	65x53x87
0000LF0031YU	65x53x87

#### **ONEFRED** - 50l plastic trolley with plastic handle, caddy and mop holder







REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000LF0051YU	73x53x87





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC

**Fred** is a handy, intuitive and easy to use mopping trolley realized with a **patented one-single frame** for a long lasting performance

Since 2012 Fred trolleys, together with the **Orion** line of trolleys designed for the smaller environments, have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.





#### Fred trolleys

#### FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with painted push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7960A	87x41x90

FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with painted push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7965A	87x42x90

FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7960A/P	65x41x88

FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7965A/P	69x42x93

**FRED** - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip and basket



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
03007960A/P	65x50x88

FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip and basket



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> レ</u>
03007965A/P	69x51x93

**FRED** - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip and bag holder



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
04007960A/P	65x50x88

**FRED** - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip and bag holder



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
04007965A/P	69x51x93

# CKETS AND

### Buckets and wringer trolleys





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

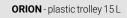
WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC

#### Orion trolleys





REF.	SIZE(cm) レ
7961A	53x42x90

ORION - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓ ↓</b> ↓
70624	53×42×00

**ORION** - plastic trolley 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
7961A/P	53x42x93

**ORION** - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7962A/P	53x42x93

**ORION** - plastic trolley 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u>レ</u>
7961A/I	62x42x90

**ORION** - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
7962A/I	62x42x90





PLASTIC MOP

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHERPLASTIC



**Vega** trolleys are built starting from the single plastic frame used for the Orion trolley, assembling all the available snap-in components very easily and quickly and above all **without using any screw**. It's a line of compact trolleys, ideal for all small environments: offices, post offices, banks, bars and the like. Since 2013 these trolleys have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.





#### Vega trolleys

#### VEGA LP0302 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
0000LP0302A	71x42x90

#### VEGA LP0304 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0304A	80x42x90

#### VEGA LP0308 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
0000LP0308A	71x42x90

#### VEGA LP0305 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0305A	71x42x112

#### VEGA LP0309 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0309A	レ <i>_</i> 62x42x112

VEGA LP0307 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0307A	71x42x112

#### VEGA 22LP0303 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP0303A	80x42x112

#### **VEGA LP0303** - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000LP0303A	80x42x112





PLASTIC MOP

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTI



**Arka** trolleys are built starting from the double plastic frame used for the Fred trolley, assembling all the available snap-in components very easily and quickly and above all **without using any screw**. Arka is the most compact among Filmop multipurpose trolleys: even in the smallest places the operator has a complete professional cleaning system at his disposal.

Since 2013 these trolleys have been certified "Plastic Second Life", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



with 2 wheels 80 mm + 2 axial wheels 200 mm





#### Arka trolleys

#### ARKA 10 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
0006I D1280A	107×55×02

ARKA 11 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1281A	107x55x111

ARKA 12 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ
0006LP1282A	107x60x111

ARKA 13 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1283A	107x65x111

ARKA 14 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1284A	107x65x111

ARKA 15 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1285A	107x65x111





PLASTIC MOP

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC

ARKA 20 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1280A	107x55x92

ARKA 21 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1281A	107x56x111

ARKA 22 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
0022LP1282A	107x60x111

ARKA 23 - plastic trolley 28 L



SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
107x65x111

ARKA 24 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1284A	107x65x111

ARKA 25 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) 上
0022LP1285A	107x65x111

ARKA 30 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1250A	99x55x92

ARKA 31 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1251A	99x56x111

ARKA 32 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
0005LP1252A	99x60x111

ARKA 33 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1253A	99x65x111

ARKA 34 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1254A	99x65x111

ARKA 35 - plastic trolley 28 L



SIZE (cm)	
99x65x111	
	<u> </u>





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC



**Vega Top-Down**® and **Arka Top-Down**® trolleys have been conceived to be used with the pre-soaking wet mopping system, that is to say the preparation beforehand of the cloths for the cleaning/wet mopping of floors and surfaces.

Since 2013 these trolleys have been certified "Plastic Second Life", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.





**⚠** BAGS, **NOT INCLUDED** 

#### Vega and Arka Top-Down® trolleys

#### VEGA TOP-DOWN® - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000I P0321A2	88x59x112

#### VEGA TOP-DOWN® - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000LP0322A2	90x59x112

#### ARKA TOP-DOWN® MIDI - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
0000LP1211A2	99x59x111

#### **ARKA TOP-DOWN**® **MAXI** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP1221A2	120x59x111





CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

#### Accessories for plastic mop trolleys

Rilsan coated basket fitting the push-bar art. 8061/1 and R8061/2 for Fred and OneFred trolley



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R8218		18x35x14

Plastic carry basket for OneFred



REF.	NOTES
60406Y	

Plastic support for plastic basket art. 60402A, paper holder art. P225004A and quivers







REF.	NOTES
P290800A	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
P179002A	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley

Plastic carry basket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60402A		32x13x14

Set of plastic paper holder with cover complete with 3 hooks



REF.	NOTES
P225004A	

Plastic quiver for polybags



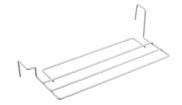
REF.	NOTES
P120007A	

Plastic quiver for window squeegees, washers, scrapers



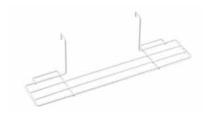
REF. NOTES P120008A

Rilsan coated broom/mop holder support for Orion and Vega trolleys



REF. NOTES R1050050

Rilsan coated broom/mop holder support for Arka trolley



REF. NOTES R1050040

Mop holder kit for OneFred trolleys



OneFred trolley sign hook





NOTES

REF. NOTES 0000SM00299

0000SM00248U

REF.

106





JACK - Rilsan coated trolley 30 L

PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

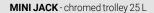
TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

REF. R8024 OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

SIZE (cm)

67x39x88

### Trolleys 25 L





REF.	SIZE (cm)
8010	51x40x87

FILMOP - chromed trolley 30 L

FILMOP - chromed trolley 25 L

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>レ</b> エン
8016	56x40x98

FILMOP - Rilsan coated trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レルル
R8017	67x39x84

### Trolleys 30 L

JACK - chromed trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
8024	67x39x88

SCALA - chromed trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
8020	74x45x111

### Trolleys 50 L

REF.

8017

**JACK** - chromed trolley 50 L with revolving wringer

SIZE (cm)

67x39x84



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
8032	78x40x83

**JACK** - chromed trolley 50 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
8036	73x40x93

FILMOP - chromed trolley 50 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	トナナ
8018	99x41x88

### Accessories for chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys

#### Chromed basket for Mini Jack and Filmop trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レ</u>
8205/1		30.5x17.5x13.5

### Chromed basket fitting push-bar for trolleys art. 8036, 8024 and 8010



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8215		33x19.5x14.5

#### Chromed basket for Filmop trolley art. 8018



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
C30152		40x20x15,5





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

### **Duo Pro System**

#### **PROFESSIONAL CLEANING SYSTEM**

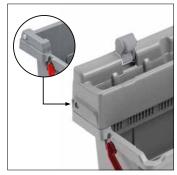
Duo Pro System is a **professional wringing system** consisting of a practical wringer and bucket. It's available with or without wheels, depending on specific needs.

Designed for use with the Duo Face reversible mop holder and the range of double-faced mops, it offers the **utmost efficiency** and **significant energy**, **time** and **cost savings**.

- It reduces strain: designed to guarantee the highest ergonomics, comfort and simple use
- It saves time: thanks to the combined efficiency of mop holder, mop and wringer, the system ensures double cleaning with half the wringing when compared with traditional systems
- It reduces waste: the high level of washing autonomy of microfibre allows to use significantly less detergent, therefore also decreasing the impact on the environment



#### Main features



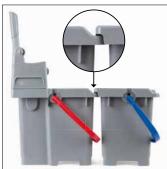
The buttons can be used to attach the wringer to the bucket



The hook can be used to secure the tool to the wringer



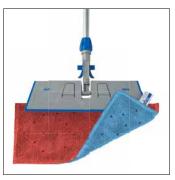
The oscillation prevention system ensures maximum stability



Buckets with special snap-together system, no dripping



The coloured handles help differentiating bucket content



The reversible mop holder and the double-faced mops make cleaning easier: find out more in the Duo Face system section





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

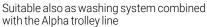
WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS



















#### How to use it



Soak the mop in the cleaning solution



Insert the mop into the wringer



Lower the lever



Start mopping the floor



Rinse the mop

### Single buckets

**DUO PRO SYSTEM** - 25I mop bucket with red handle complete with Duo Pro lever-operated wringer



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
0020SE1725UB	with castors	56x30,5x70,5
0020SE0725UB	without castors	56x30,5x63,5

REF.

0000SL2700C





# Buckets and wringer trolleys

PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

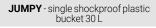
CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS





6

SIZE (cm)

47x40x93



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	1 L L
7970CGB	46x41x80

**KING** - shockproof plastic single bucket 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	نا نا با
7940CGB	44x31x71



**OSCAR** - shockproof plastic single bucket 30 L

REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000SL2602C	55x37x93

### Take full advantage of the capacity of your bucket! SIEVE BOTTOM 21 CM FAR FROM BUCKET BOTTOM

Master Lux is designed to allow an accurate wring of the mop without the risk of soaking it again in the cleaning solution, as often happens with traditional buckets.





- · Made with shockproof and recyclable polypropylene
- The plastic sieve rest onto the bucket edge thus bearing vigorous squeezing from the operator
- · Drawing "caution wet floor" on the sides of the bucket
- · Graduated from 0 to 16 L
- Bottom protection rim to make the emptying of the bucket easier
- · Available in blue, red, yellow and green
- Easily transportable in all multipurpose trolleys
- · Used for the cleaning of small environments

#### MASTER LUX - plastic bucket 16 L with handle and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルブ
2080A		36x27x35
2080B		36x27x35
2080C		36x27x35
2080F		36x27x35

#### PLUTO - plastic bucket 12 L with handle and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
2070A		35x28x30
2070B		35x28x30
2070C		35x28x30
2070F		35x28x30





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

Twice is the double bucket with wringer for professional floor wet mopping, designed to guarantee the best service and profitability during cleaning operations.

It has a total 30 L capacity and it is equipped with two drain-plugs; thanks to its two compartments, it separates clean solution from rinsing water.

The bucket can be piled up thanks to the plastic feet that can be easily unassembled saving transport and storing costs.

It fits all Filmop plastic wringers.











Two compartments 16 L + 14 L Two separate drain-plugs

Stackable

Specific wringer adaptor-plugs for Punto and Deep wringers

### Buckets with divider for water separation

TWICE - shockproof plastic bucket 30 L with two drain-plugs and Regular wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	エブブ
0000SL2800C	60x40x93

TWICE - shockproof plastic bucket 30 L with two drain-plugs and Punto wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>ルルル</b>
0022SL2800C	60x40x93

TWICE - shockproof plastic bucket 30 L with two drain-plugs and Deep wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)

60x40x93

**MAXI JOLLY** - shockproof plastic single bucket 30 L with divider and drain-plug



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レルル
0000SL2601C	55x37x93

**SPIDER** - shockproof plastic single bucket 15 L with divider







REF.	SIZE (cm)
7930AGB	47x27x71
7930CGB	47x27x71

SPIDER MAX - shockproof plastic single bucket 15 L with divider



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレレ
7990AGB	55x27x87
7990CGB	55x27x87

RO-CKET WHEELS - single plastic bucket 15 L with rubber rolls, divider and wheels

0006SL2800C



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		$\perp$ $\perp$ $\perp$
0000LP1402C		44x32x41

**RO-CKET** - single plastic bucket 15 L with rubber rolls and divider



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ル</b> ル ル
0000LP1401C		44x32x35





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

**Gemini** is Filmop smallest professional cleaning system. It is composed of two compartiments to separate rinsing water from cleaning solution. It is equipped with two handles for a better stability of the bucket during transport.







All buckets have a bottom protection rim and an ergonomic seizing to empty the bucket easier.



They can be carried very easily on all multipurpose trolleys.

#### $\textbf{GEMINI} \text{ - plastic bucket } 15\,\text{L} \text{ with } 2\,\text{compartments, } 2\,\text{handles and sieve}$



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
2060A		42x28x33
2060B		42x28x33





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

Regular wringer is composed of a polypropylene structure and gears.

The jaws go all the way down to the bottom of the wringer, allowing a perfect wringing both of string mops (till 450 gr) and of flat wet mops.

It is equipped with a revolving handle holder and a front cover in order to avoid unpleasant dripping while squeezing.

#### Regular fits any kind of wet mopping system.







Wringing

### Regular wringer

**REGULAR** - plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears



KEF.	NOTES
7004A	
7004E	

**Punto** wringer has been conceived without bottom in order to rinse and wring the flat mops directly through the wringer into the bucket, reducing working time and avoiding unpleasant dripping on the floor. It is equipped with a painted metal handle with return spring making its use easier.



Washing





Wringing

**PUNTO** - plastic wringer with adjustable roll

Punto wringer



REF.	NOTES
10000A	roll with position "+" (for a stronger wringing performance)
12000A	roll with position "-" (for a lighter wringing performance)
14000A	roll with central position (for a standard wringing performance)

Version with adhustable roll, designed to increase the technical performances, flexibility and efficiency.

Rinsina

Now it is possible to regulate the roll position very easily in order to adapt the roll to any wet mopping system employing 40 cm flat mops and to different wringing requirements.





### Filmop will go on supplying it with the requested roll position according to your needs:

### **POSITION -**



Art. 12000A: for a lighter wringing performance

#### **CENTRAL POSITION**



Art. 14000A: for all types of mops and for a standard wringing performance

#### POSITION +



Art. 10000A: for a stronger wringing performance



PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

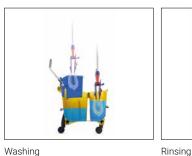
OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

**Deep** wringer has been conceived without bottom in order to rinse and wring the flat mop directly through the wringer into the bucket, reducing working time and unpleasant dripping on the floor during rinsing and wringing.

It is equipped with a revolving handle holder and spray protection front cover.

It is advised to wring both string mops of any weight and flat wet mops.

#### **Deep** fits any kind of wet mopping system.







Wringing

Deep wringer

**DEEP** - plastic side press wringer without bottom



REF. NOTES

7002A

### Side-press wringers

### Plastic side-press wringer with plastic covering



REF. NOTES

8002/1A

Plastic side-press wringer



REF. NOTES

### Wringers with jaws

Plastic down-press wringer with galvanized metal gears



REF. NOTES

Plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears



REF. NOTES

8004A

BUCKETS AN WRINGER TROI





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

### **Duo Pro wringer**

Duo Pro is a practical and intuitive **professional wringer** designed for easier cleaning with less effort. Designed for maximum **ergonomics**, **convenience** and **ease of use**.

The Duo Pro wringer and its bucket expand and complete the **Duo Face system** consisting of **reversible mop holder** and the range of **double-faced mops**.



#### How to use it



Soak the mop in the cleaning solution



Insert the mop into the wringer



Lower the lever



Start mopping the floor



Rinse the mop

### **DUO PRO** - plastic lever-operated wringer for DuoFace system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
21040U		55x14,5x45





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC

Filmop is always designing and increasing its range of practical, handy and compact cleaning tools, ideal for the simple cleaning in environments with **reduced transit or storage areas**.

Filmop **Prisma** bucket, a developed and improved version of the traditional 28-litre bucket, is equipped with a **cross double handle** (PAT PENDING) shaped specifically to keep and block the handle during the transport of the bucket, thus keeping the tools inside the bucket stable and safe. It is available also with **pirouetting wheels** to transport it easily.

Prisma can be **customized** on request by adding several easily removable snap-in multifunctional accessories and compartments for product storage, for surface cleaning or for floor wet mopping. Choose the best solution and combination to satisfy your cleaning requirements!







### Prisma bucket

### PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
0000SE0628U		57,5x38x27

#### PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle and wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SE1628U		57,5x38x34

### **PRISMA** - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle and 2 rectangular plastic



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
0010SE0628U		57 5x38x28 5

**PRISMA** - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle, 2 rectangular plastic baskets 6



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
0020SE062811		57 5v38v35

### Components and accessories for Prisma bucket

#### Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000CP1128U		53x33x2,8

#### Rectangular plastic basket 6 L with coloured slots



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P0190047UA		33x13x26,5
P0190047UB		33x13x26,5

#### Plastic sieve for rectangular basket 6 L





REF.	NOTES
21005U	





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

Stainless steel sieve for rectangular basket 6 L

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

#### Plastic cover for rectangular basket 6 L



REF.

P0190049U



29,8x13,5

NOTES	SIZE (cm)

1		1	
•	15	33	1
	1	43	7

1				
	3		/	
- 1	-	3		

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
I2190039		24,5x9,5

Plastic basket with 3 compartments complete with cover and handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P1190048UB		33x13,5x20,5

#### Toilet brush



REF.	NOTES
9148	

Rectangular tool with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system, with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
5390U		20x8

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN01010		25x10

## **TOP-CLEAN** - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5233U		30
5234U		40

Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		エルブ
0000PN02016		30x11
0000PN03016		40x11

Ideal for stainless steel surfaces, mirrors and windows

#### Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

### Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428







PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

### Twin bucket







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
7914A		45x36x26

Fitting window washer 35 cm

#### Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
21021A	

-----

### Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
21002	

Available while stocks last

#### Plastic lid for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES	
6029411		

#### Set of holders for plastic cover for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
7915A	

#### Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

#### Wheel ø 50 mm



REF. NOTES

For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo 7949 Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428





PLASTIC MOF

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

The **Top-Down**® buckets are equipped with a **hermetic cover**. They are ideal for pre-soaking, that is to say the preparation beforehand of the mops for the cleaning/wet mopping of floors and surfaces.









Quick and easy snap.



The plastic divider is ideal to keep the mops compact and to make it easier to pick them with the mop holder.



The pierced plastic sieve allows a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution, very important for a faster soaking.









Pre-soaking with 8-litre Top-Down® buckets for the cleaning of surfaces using the Top-Clean system.

### Top-Down® buckets complete

### Components and accessories for Top-Down®

### **TOP-DOWN**® - plastic bucket with plastic handle and hermetic cover





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	
0000SE1308A		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308B		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308C		8	36x17x23
0000SE1310A		10	55x24x19
0000SE1310B		10	55x24x19
0000SE1314A		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314B		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314FT		14	77x20x18
0000SE1322A		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322B		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322U		20	55x24x27

Plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
0000SE1208A		36x17x23
0000SE1208B		36x17x23
0000SE1208C		36x17x23

Plastic bucket 10 L with plastic handle





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SE1210A		55x24x19
0000SE1210B		55x24x19

REF.





# Buckets and wringer trolleys

PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

#### Plastic bucket 14 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SE1214A		77x20x18
0000SE1214B		77x20x18
0000SE1214FT		77x20x18

#### Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SE1222A		55x24x27
0000SE1222B		55x24x27
0000SE1222U		55x24x27

Pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket

#### Hermetic plastic cover for Top-Down® bucket



REF.	NOTES	
0000CP1108U	for bucket 8 L	
0000CP1114U	for bucket 14 L	
0000CP1122U	for bucket 10 and 20 L	

#### Plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L





NOTES

	1000
4	

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P1190041U	for Top-Down® 8 L	33,3x14,2x2,2
P1190042U	for Top-Down® 10 and 20 L	54x20x3

Stainless steel sieve for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
12190044	

P190350E

The specific plastic reducer is ideal to keep the mop compact inside the bucket and to make it easier to pick up them from the bucket directly with the mop holder

#### Plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket 10 and 20 L





REF.

REF.	NOTES
21004	



NOTES

2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up Trend and art. 0000SE1428

### Wheel ø 35 mm

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)



Wheel ø 50 mm

REF.	NOTES		
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428		

### Other buckets

### Plastic bucket 25 L with plastic handle





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8107A		36,2x32,4x31,7
8107B		36,2x32,4x31,7

#### Grey plastic 25l mop bucket with coloured plastic handle for OneFred



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
0000SE0125UA		36,8x40,5x32,3
0000SE0125UB		36,8x40,5x32,3

#### Plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8108A		34x33,5x28,3
8108B		34x33,5x28,3





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

THER PLASTIC

### Grey plastic 15l mop bucket with coloured plastic handle for OneFred



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)	
0000SE0115UA		32,5x32,7x32	_
0000SE0115UB		32,5x32,7x32	

#### Plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
8211/1A		32,5x27,7x26
8211/1B		32,5x27,7x26

#### Plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle on the edge





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ル</b>
0000SE0108A		33x16x23,5
0000SE0108B		33x16x23,5
0000SE0108C		33x16x23,5

#### Plastic bucket 6 L with plastic handle





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8218A		26x20,8x21,5
8218B		26x20,8x21,5
8218C		26x20,8x21,5
8218F		26x20,8x21,5

### Grey plastic bucket 6 L with coloured short plastic handle



NOTES		SIZE (cm)
		レルル
		26x21x23,5
		26x21x23,5
		26x21x23,5
-		26x21x23,5
		26x21x23,5
	NOTES	NOTES

Plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
0000SE0104A		25,5x17x19,5
0000SE0104B		25,5x17x19,5
0000SE0104C		25,5x17x19,5
0000SE0104F		25,5x17x19,5

### Grey plastic bucket 4 L with coloured plastic handle on the edge



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
0000SE0204U		21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UA		21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UB		21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UC		21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UF		21x16,5x22,5

Plastic bucket 28 L with 2 plastic handles and removable divider



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SE1128B		32,5x44,5x31,5

Plastic bucket 28 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	 SIZE (cm)
0000SE1428A		52x32x27
0000SE1428B		52x32x27

### Plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle for Pluto bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
2071A		35x28x23,5
2071B		35x28x23,5
2071C		35x28x23,5
2071F		35x28x23,5

### Plastic bucket 16 L with plastic handle for Master



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
2051A		35x27,5x27,5
2051B		35x27,5x27,5
2051C		35x27,5x27,5
2051F		35x27,5x27,5





PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

for bucket 6 L

for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104

### Accessories for other buckets

#### Set of 3 stickers for buckets





1	

Wringer with roll for microfiber cloths fitting buckets 6 L and 4 L



REF.	NOTES

Transparent plastic cover with hinges

Pierced plastic sieve for buckets

REF.	NOTES
3048	

REF. NOTES SIZE (cm) 16000A 35x12,5x22

Transparent plastic cover

Plastic sieve for buckets 25 L

REF.



0
- Carrie



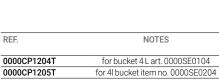
NOTES



P1190044U

P1190050U

0000CP1206T



for bucket 6 L

REF NOTES 21003

60222	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104
60232	for bucket 6 L
60230	for bucket 12 I

### Hermetic transparent plastic cover for buckets 4 L art. 0000SE0104





REF.	NOTES

### 0000CP1104T

### Ideal for pre-soaked cloths on roll

# Plastic divider for basket art. P1199900U - bucket support art. P220001E - buckets 4 L art. 0000SE0104





REF.	NOTES
P1909932U	

#### Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000CP1128U		53x33x2,8

#### Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

#### Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428





Plastic bag holders

Chrome waste bag holder trolleys

Paper holders

Bins for large areas

Bins for separate waste collection

Sanitary bins





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

### Alpha trolleys

ALPHA 1102 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1102U00	97x58x102

ALPHA 2107 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	$\perp$ $\perp$ $\perp$
0500MA2107H00	126x58x102

#### ALPHA 5143 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0300MA5143U00	133x58x102

ALPHA 0901006 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0901006U000	146x58x102

### ALPHA 7103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA7103U00	105x58x102

#### ALPHA 8125 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
1000MA8125U00	146x58x102

#### ALPHA 0901005 - plastic trolley



DEE	0175 ( )
REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レレレ
MA0901005U002	146x58x102



#### ALPHA 0901019 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レルル
MA0901019U000	194x58x102

### Morgan trolleys

#### MORGAN 1010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP1010A	93x57x104

### MORGAN 1030 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ	
0000MP1030U	102x57x104	

#### Bags, cover for bag holder 120 L and pedal set not included





CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS** 

### Delta: high capacity and space-saving size in just one trolley

Delta plastic bag holding trolley has a rounded and smooth design and is easy to clean.

It is equipped with a handy and ergonomic push-bar and a wide foot-operated pedal opening of the cover.

Maximum flexibility: available also in the version 2x60 L and 1x60L + 2x30 L for a much more efficient waste collection.

The bag holding trolley is now available in the **Delta Compact** version, ideal for the small and narrow spaces thanks to its space-saving size.

**Delta** and **Delta Compact** are available in grey and can be equipped with a multipurpose carry basket and useful hooks and handle hold-

#### **DELTA**



#### DELTA COMPACT



















Version 2x60 L

2x30 L

Versions with 4 wheels

Versions with 2 wheels and 2 feet

### Delta bag holding trolleys

DELTA - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 4 wheels, pedal and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
0000CO4120D	with white cover	50x64x99
0000CO4121D	with blue cover	50x64x99
0000CO4122D	with red cover	50x64x99
0000CO4123D	with yellow cover	50x64x99
0000CO4124D	with green cover	50x64x99

With surcharge available in single package - To order the single bin, simply add the prefix 0001 on the front of the standard code. E.g. 0001C04120D

**DELTA** - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 2 wheels, 2 feet, pedal and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000CO4220D	with white cover	50x64x99
0000CO4221D	with blue cover	50x64x99
0000CO4222D	with red cover	50x64x99
0000CO4223D	with yellow cover	50x64x99
0000CO4224D	with green cover	50x64x99

With surcharge available in single package - To order the single bin, simply add the prefix 0001 on the front of the standard code. E.g. 0001C04220D





CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

### **DELTA** - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 4 wheels, pedal and cover







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
2000CO4120D	with 2x60 L bag holder	50x64x99
3000CO4120D	with 1x60 L + 2x30 L bag holder	50x64x99

### **DELTA** - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 2 wheels, 2 feet, pedal and cover







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		1 L L
2000CO4220D	with 2x60 L bag holder	50x64x99
3000CO4220D	with 1x60 L + 2x30 L bag holder	50x64x99

### Delta bag holder

### **DELTA COMPACT** - white plastic bag holder, with 2 wheels and 2 feet, pedal and coloured cover





**DELTA** - white plastic bag holder for walls with fixing screws and wedges



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY
KLI.	NOTES	(1)
0000CO4300D		50

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0003CO4220D		50x64x80

Ideal to be placed underneath worktops

### Accessories for Delta bag holding trolleys

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover





REF.	NOTES
P190908II	

Plastic carry basket for Delta bag holding trolley



REF.	NOTES
P190975N	





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS PAPER HOLDERS

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

### X" trolleys

Chromed X-trolley with square bag holder 120 L and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8042		62x60x103

Chromed X-trolley with removable square bag holder 120 L and pirouetting wheels  $\emptyset$  80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8042/1		62x60x103

**ROBBY** - painted X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and pirouetting wheels Ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
8045A		58x56x102
8045B		58x56x102
00018045A		58x56x102
00018045B		58x56x102

Chromed X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
8070		58x56x102
00018070		58x56x102

Chromed X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, plastic cover, pedal set and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトナ
8075		58x56x102
00018075		58x56x102



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS** 

### **Outdoor cleaning trolleys**

The new trolley for outdoor cleaning is designed to ensure a better mobility and easy handling, even on uneven floors or in the presence of obstacles.

Characterized by high strength and resistant against weather conditions, it guarantees long lasting life.

- Equipped with three stairs climbing wheels to easily face steps and uneven surfaces
- Equipped with a comfortable non-slip ergonomic grip
- · Safe transport of 120 and 25 L containers





### Trolleys for outdoor use

Galvanized bag holding trolley complete with wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning





SIZE (cm)

77x68x114





Galvanized bag holding trolley with bag holder 120 L and wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning

	T	
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8040		77x68x114

It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1

Galvanized bag holding trolley complete with wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8450		77x68x114

It can be equipped with a 25 L bin art. 8169/1 - It can be used with plastic bin 120 L art. 0000C01120F

Galvanized bag holding trolley complete with bag holder 120 L and wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning

NOTES

It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1

NOTES

It is used with bin 120 L art. 0000CO1120F - It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1





77x68x114

Galvanized bag holding trolley complete with three stairs climbing wheels for street cleaning



REF.

7450/2







It can be equipped with a 25 L bin art. 8169/1 - It can be used with plastic bin 120 L art. 0000C01120F  $\_$ 

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and wheels ø 185 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8076		58x58x102

It is possible to fix the chromed basket 50x20x13 cm art. 8205/2

REF.

8050

REF.

8440





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, wheels ø 185 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8077		52x58x102

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 70 L, elastic, wheels ø 185 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)	
		<u> レル</u> ル	
8077/1		48×58×102	Τ

Rilsan coated bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, wheels ø 185 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)	
R8377		57x52x91	

**TREND** - free standing bag holder 70 L with elastic and yellow plastic cover



REF.	NOTES
8174C	height 72 cm

**TREND** - free standing bag holder 70 L with elastic, yellow plastic cover, wheels Ø 35 mm and bag support



REF.	NOTES
8175	height 76 cm

Green bag holder for outdoor use, without cover



REF.	NOTES
8191F	height 99 cm

### Multi-sort waste separation trolleys

Chromed trolley tube Ø 25 cm with double bag holder 2x120 L and pirouetting wheels Ø 100 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8049		67x60x110

**TEDDY 8083** - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
8083X	82x51x105

ECOLOGY 3100 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ム ム ム
3100	84x58x110



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS** 

### Accessories for chromed bag holders

Round plastic cover with hinges fitting trolleys art. 8045, 8070, 8075, 8076, 8077, 8077/1, R8377, 8040 and 8440



8055B

Square plastic cover with hinges fitting "X" trolley art. 8042



REF.	NOTES

8056DB

Round plastic cover with hinges fitting bag holding trolley Trend



REF.	NOTES

8400A	
8400B	
8400C	



Round cover for bag holder for outdoor use complete with screws

REF. NOTES

8092F

Plastic coated basket for trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045, 8070 and

Chromed basket for Teddy and art. 8076 trolleys

Chromed frame for basket art. 8205 for "X" trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045 and 8070

Chromed basket fitting vertical frame art. 8071



REF. NOTES SIZE (cm) 8053 41.5x22.5x21



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8205/2		50x20x13



REF.	NOTES
8071	



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レレレ
8205		43.5x26x16

Chromed paper holder for trolleys art. 8045, 8070, 8042 and 8042/1



REF.	NOTES
8072	

Plastified side panel with pockets fitting trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045, 8070, 8075 and 8043



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<b>ルルル</b>
8058		74x48

Ash-tray box for trolleys art. 8042/1



REF.	NOTES
8073B	





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

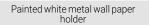
CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS PAPER HOLDERS

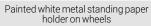
BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS** 

### Painted metal paper holders



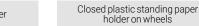






Plastic wall paper holder

Plastic paper holders









REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8172		49x62x103



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8271		44x31x40



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8272		51,5x47x91

### Closed paper holders

Closed plastic wall paper holder





Painted bag holder 120 L complete with basket (39x12x10 cm), clip with spring and wheels ø 175 mm







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		نله بله بله
8472		51,5x47x91



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レ</u> レ レ
8167		44x45x95





CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS** 





### A "GREENER" trash collection

Bins for aneco friendly waste collection system

- ERGONOMIC: with push-grip, side grips and back wheels to transport it easily
- · VERSATILE: it can be used with or without bag as a single container or combined with our multipurpose Alpha trolleys for a practical and efficient waste collection
- ECO-FRIENDLY: there is no need of a garbage bag to make waste collection, with clear advantages in terms of cost reduction and lower environmental impact due to the disposal of polybags
- HYGIENIC: optimum inside and outside cleaning of the bin thanks to its smooth surfaces and its drain plug
- COMPACT: the opening of the lid up to 270° and the foldable push-bar guarantee the minimum space (71 cm) in order to use Handy bins in different contexts, for example under the worktables of kitchens





### Handy bins

**HANDY** - bin 70 L with drain plug, wheels, bag stretcher, grip and cover





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レエエ
0000CO6170E		51,5x56x86

HANDY - bin 70 L with drain plug, wheels, bag stretcher and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
P391070E		51,5x56x86

 $\textbf{HANDY} - bin\,70\,L\,with\,drain\,plug,\,wheels\,and\,bag$ stretcher



12		
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P291070E		37x56x71





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS



**Oyster** is the first wall mounted bin with foot pedal opening. It is really a unique and exclusive model, with a modern and elegant design. It is very easy to clean thanks to its smooth and round surface.

It has a wide opening (50 L capacity) and a very simple and safe wall fixing system. User-friendly and suitable for any environment, Oyster is made **in compliance with HACCP** rules: therefore, it is advised for food industry, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities.









The bin is wall mounted in order to make the cleaning operations easier; furthermore, it is equipped with a key locking system device which guarantees, on one hand the fixing of the bin to its support, avoiding its accidental falling down and on the other hand the release of the bin for the emptying and cleaning operations.

### Oyster bins

#### **OYSTER** - wall mounted plastic bin 50 L with pedal and cover







REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000CO5050D	with all the components in white colour	50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050U	with all the components in grey colour	-	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUD	white, with grey pedal	50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUA	white, with grey pedal and blue cover	50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUB	white, with grey pedal and red cover	50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUC	white, with grey pedal and yellow cover	50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUF	white, with grey pedal and green cover	50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUU	white, with grey pedal and grey cover	50	39x53,5x81

#### **OYSTER** - wall mounted plastic bin 50 L without pedal and without cover



REF.	NOTES	
0000CO5150D		
0000CO5150U		





CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover





REF. NOTES
P190908U

Painted display stand support complete with screws for Oyster bin



REF. NOTES
V190062

0 0 8

Double-sided tape set for Oyster wall mounting

REF. NOTES 0000SM00600

WASTE





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

The **Polaris Delux** bin 90 L is handy and can be placed everywhere; it is made **in compliance with the HACCP rules**: therefore, it is the ideal bin for kitchens, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities. It is completely made of polypropylene, strong and round-shaped for an easy cleaning.

It can be equipped with shock absorbing pistons "Hush System" for a soft closing of the cover and with several accessories, such as a multipurpose plastic basket, a paper-roll holder and several different hooks to carry small cleaning tools.



The door has a 250° opening that allows to take out and empty the bag in a practical way reducing the operator's efforts.



It is equipped with an ergonomic push-bar and plastic wheels Ø 125 mm to handle the bin better and easier.



The cover has a 90° opening that helps the operator while emptying the bin.



It is equipped with two plastic hooks to fix the bag and one cage for deodorant or disinfectant pills.

### Polaris Delux bins

**POLARIS DELUX** - beige plastic bin 90 L with front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
0000CO3090I	with beige cover	52x49x93
0000CO3091I	with blue cover	52x49x93
0000CO3092I	with red cover	52x49x93
0000CO3093I	with yellow cover	52x49x93
0000C03094I	with green cover	52x49x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex: 0001CO3090I - Advised bag size: 72x100 cm or 82x100 cm

**POLARIS DELUX** - green plastic bin 90 L with front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000CO3090F		52x49x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order this bin single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex 0001CO3090F - Advised bag size:  $72x100 \, \text{cm}$  or  $82x100 \, \text{cm}$ 



CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

**POLARIS DELUX** - beige plastic bin 90 L with bag holder 2x45 L, front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)	
0000CO3190I	with beige cover	52x49x93	
0000CO3191I	with blue cover	52x49x93	
0000CO3192I	with red cover	52x49x93	
0000CO3193I	with yellow cover	52x49x93	
0000CO3194I	with green cover	52x49x93	

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex: 0001C03190I

**POLARIS DELUX** - green plastic bin 90 L with bag holder 2x45 L, front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000CO3190F		52x49x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order this bin single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex 0001C03190F

### Polaris bins

**POLARIS** - beige plastic bin 90 L with pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 100 mm and coloured cover





NOTES		SIZE (cm)
		L L L
		<u> </u>
with beige cover		52x49x93
with blue cover		52x49x93
with red cover		52x49x93
***************************************		
with yellow cover		52x49x93
with green cover		52x49x93
	with blue cover with red cover with yellow cover	with beige cover with blue cover with red cover with yellow cover

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex: 0001CO2090I - Advised bag size:  $72x100\,cm$  or  $82x100\,cm$ 

**POLARIS** - beige plastic bin 90 L with bag holder 2x45 L, pedal, push-bar, wheels  $\emptyset$  100 mm and coloured cover





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
0000CO2190I	with beige cover	52x49x93
0000CO2191I	with blue cover	52x49x93
0000CO2192I	with red cover	52x49x93
0000CO2193I	with yellow cover	52x49x93
0000CO2194I	with green cover	52x49x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order this bin single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex 00010021901 -





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

### Accessories for Polaris and Polaris Delux

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover





REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES		
701421	with image "metal"		
701422	with image "paper"		
701424	with image "organic waste""		
701425	with image "plastic"		
701426	with image "glass"		
701428	with image "non-recyclable waste"		

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image and writing for separate waste collection



NOTES		
with image and writing "metalli"		
with image and writing "carta"		
with image and writing "umido"		
with image and writing "plastica"		
with image and writing "vetro"		
with image and writing "secco"		

**EXOGERM** - Dichlorisocianurate tabs with disinfecting properties, for bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM01340	10 tabs per small plastic bottle

Plastic handle holder for Polaris and Polaris Delux



REF.	NOTES
0000SM0131I	

Plastic hook for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM0132I	

**FLIP** - handle holder with rubber roll for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins





REF.	NOTES
0000SM00111	

Plastic side basket set for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM0133I	

Set of paper holder with cover and 3 hooks for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
P225006I	

### Plastic bins 120 L

Polyethylene bin 120 L with cover, bag stretcher and axial wheels ø 200 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
0000CO1120D		48x55x93
0000C01120F		48x55x93

Polyethylene bin 120 L with cover, bag stretcher, pedal and axial wheels  $\emptyset$  200 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		ナナナ
0000C02120D		48x55x93
0000CO2120F		48x55x93





CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS** 

#### Sirius waste collection bins:

- Eco-friendly: certified "Plastic Second Life", that is to say made of recycled plastic materials, according to the Green Public Procurements environmental policies
- Versatile: available in 60L, 30L, 2x30L and 2x15L; and from now on available also the new versions 30L+2x15L and 15L+2x8L for a much more efficient waste collection
- · Hygienic: thanks to their round-shaped line
- **Ergonomic**: foot pedal opening cover; built-in pedal to avoid bin upsetting and reduce the overall dimensions of the bin
- In compliance with HACCP rules: it is the ideal bin for kitchens, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities















### Sirius bins

#### SIRIUS - plastic white bin with pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover









N°486



SIRIUS - plastic white bin with divider, pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	トナナ
0000CO3030D	with white cover	30 L	51x37x47
0000CO3031D	with blue cover	30 L	51x37x47
0000CO3032D	with red cover	30 L	51x37x47
0000CO3033D	with yellow cover	30 L	51x37x47
0000CO3034D	with green cover	30 L	51x37x47
0000CO3035D	with grey cover	30 L	51x37x47
0000CO3036D	with brown cover	30 L	51x37x47
0000CO3037D	with black cover	30 L	51x37x47
0000CO3060D	with white cover	60 L	51x37x67
0000CO3061D	with blue cover	60 L	51x37x67
0000CO3062D	with red cover	60 L	51x37x67
0000CO3063D	with yellow cover	60 L	51x37x67
0000CO3064D	with green cover	60 L	51x37x67
0000CO3065D	with grey cover	60 L	51x37x67
0000CO3066D	with brown cover	60 L	51x37x67
0000CO3067D	with black cover	60 L	51x37x67

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	ナナナ
0000CO3130D	with white cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000CO3131D	with blue cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000CO3132D	with red cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000CO3133D	with yellow cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000CO3134D	with green cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000CO3135D	with grey cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000CO3136D	with brown cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000CO3137D	with black cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000CO3160D	with white cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000CO3161D	with blue cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000CO3162D	with red cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000CO3163D	with yellow cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000CO3164D	with green cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000CO3165D	with grey cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000CO3166D	with brown cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000CO3167D	with black cover	2x30 L	51x37x67





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS BIN

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS** 

### **SIRIUS** - plastic white bin with triple divider, pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover







REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	
0000CO3230D	with white cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000CO3231D	with blue cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000CO3232D	with red cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000CO3233D	with yellow cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000CO3234D	with green cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000CO3235D	with grey cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000CO3236D	with brown cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000CO3237D	with black cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000CO3260D	with white cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000CO3261D	with blue cover	30L+2x15L	51x37x67
0000CO3262D	with red cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000CO3263D	with yellow cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000CO3264D	with green cover	30L+2x15L	51x37x67
0000CO3265D	with grey cover	30L+2x15L	51x37x67
0000CO3266D	with brown cover	30L+2x15L	51x37x67
0000CO3267D	with black cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67

#### Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES		
701421	with image "metal"		
701422	with image "paper"		
701424	with image "organic waste""		
701425	with image "plastic"		
701426	with image "glass"		
701428	with image "non-recyclable waste"		

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image and writing for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES		
701431	with image and writing "metalli"		
701432	with image and writing "carta"		
701434	with image and writing "umido"		
701435	with image and writing "plastica"		
701436	with image and writing "vetro"		
701438	with image and writing "secco"		





CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

For separate collection in environments such as offices, canteens and dining rooms, Filmop offers their **Patty bins linked up**: thanks to colour-coded lids and the **removable linking system device**, which allows to combine either 25 L bins or 50 L bins together, it is possible to have an efficient waste collection area.



Patty bins 25 L and 50 L are available in the version **complete with bag stretchers** to better support the waste bag.







### Patty bins

PATTY - plastic white bin with coloured swing lid









REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	
8369	with white swing cover	25	30x25x52
8369A	with blue swing cover	25	30x25x52
8369B	with red swing cover	25	30x25x52
8369C	with yellow swing cover	25	30x25x52
8369E	with grey swing cover	25	30x25x52
8369F	with green swing cover	25	30x25x52
8369G	with brown swing cover	25	30x25x52
8370	with white swing cover	50	36x29x65
8370A	with blue swing cover	50	36x29x65
8370B	with red swing cover	50	36x29x65
8370C	with yellow swing cover	50	36x29x65
8370E	with grey swing cover	50	36x29x65
8370F	with green swing cover	50	36x29x65
8370G	with brown swing cover	50	36x29x65

### PATTY - plastic white bin with coloured swing lid







REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	<u></u>
8162	with white swing cover	12	23x20x40
8162A	with blue swing cover	12	23x20x40
8162B	with red swing cover	12	23x20x40
8162C	with yellow swing cover	12	23x20x40
8162E	with grey swing cover	12	23x20x40
8162F	with green swing cover	12	23x20x40
8162G	with brown swing cover	12	23x20x40
8169	with white swing cover	25	30x25x52
8169A	with blue swing cover	25	30x25x52
8169B	with red swing cover	25	30x25x52
8169C	with yellow swing cover	25	30x25x52
8169E	with grey swing cover	25	30x25x52
8169F	with green swing cover	25	30x25x52
8169G	with brown swing cover	25	30x25x52
8170	with white swing cover	50	36x29x65
8170A	with blue swing cover	50	36x29x65
8170B	with red swing cover	50	36x29x65
8170C	with yellow swing cover	50	36x29x65
8170E	with grey swing cover	50	36x29x65
8170F	with green swing cover	50	36x29x65
8170G	with brown swing cover	50	36x29x65





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

White plastic bin without cover

**SANITARY BINS** 

### Linking system for Patty bins









NOTES	REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
for Patty 25 L	8162/1		12	24x19x30
for Patty 50 L	8169/1		25	32x25x40
	8170/1		50	38,5x30x50

### Patty bins with pedal

#### PATTY - plastic white bin with cover and pedal



REF.

P190938D

P190939D



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	レルル
8169/2		25	34x28x47
8170/2		50	34.5x41x58

#### Plastic bin with handle for Patty bin







REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	トトト
8168A	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168B	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168C	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168F	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168U		16	26x16x50
8168/1A	for Patty cod. 8169/2	10	21x13,5x36
8168/1B	for Patty cod. 8169/2	10	21x13,5x36
8168/1U		10	21x13,5x36

### Sally bins

### **SALLY** - plastic bin with cover and pedal







10-30	
-	



Rilsan coated wall-fixing support for Sally and Desy bins

REF.	NOTES		
R2180400	only for Sally-Desy 17 L		

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) レ
0000CO1017D		17	20x42x46
0000CO1023D		23	20x42x59





CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

### Steel bins

**POIS** - stainless steel dustbin with pedal opening system





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY
		(L)
00005836	ø 17 x 26.5 cm	3
00005835	ø 20,5 x 29,5 cm	5
00005830	ø 25 x 40 cm	12

#### Stainless steel bin with hemispherical swing lid



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY
		(L)
00005852	ø 25.5 x 60 cm	25
00005851	ø 30.5 x 66 cm	35
00005850	ø 35.5 x 76 cm	50

#### Stainless steel bin with flat swing lid



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)
00005861	ø 25 x 48.5 cm	25
00005860	ø 35 x 57.5 cm	40

The handy and coloured **Pick-up** containers have been designed for a green, hygienic and intelligent waste collection system. These bins are stackable; they have a front cover which can be fixed to the upper bin, saving space and making the waste collection operations quicker and easier. The colours and plates indicate the content of the bin.









Pick-up bins can be equipped with pirouetting wheels to handle and transport them easier, especially during loading and unloading.

### Pick-Up bins

### PICK-UP - plastic bin 45 L without wheels, complete with cover and screen printed plastic plate



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3667A	with image "paper"	31,5x51x30
3667B	with image "metal"	31,5x51x30
3667C	with image "plastic"	31,5x51x30
3667E	with image "non-recyclable waste"	31,5x51x30
3667F	with image "glass"	31,5x51x30
3667G	with image "organic waste"	31,5x51x30

### PICK-UP - plastic bin 45 L without wheels, complete with cover and screen printed plastic plate







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3667T		31.5x51x30

Product suitable for contact with food in accordance with European regulations (EC Regulation 1935/2004 and EU Regulation No. 10/2011) - Compliance Declaration attached to the technical sheet

# Waste collection





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARYBINS

Wheel ø 35 mm



NOTES for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428 I

Wheel ø 50 mm

REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin,

### Domino bins

REF.

2793

# **DOMINO** - plastic bin 25 L with 2 small oval plastic containers and plates



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
10300		24,5x46x36

# **DOMINO** - plastic bin 25 L with 1 small oval plastic container and 1 rectangular plastic container



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ レ
10305		24,5x46x36

#### Plastic bin 25 L for Domino bin



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
10200		24,5x46x36

### Bins with metal handle

#### Plastic bin 12 L with metal handle and cover with locking key







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルブ
0000CO2012U		26x21x36

 $\underline{ \text{Thanks to its locking key, it is possible to transport chemical and/or toxic products inside the bin safely } \\$ 

#### Plastic bin 12 L with cover and metal handle





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	
8145G		12	27x22x30.5





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

**PAPER HOLDERS** 

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

**Desy** is a bin for lady's sanitary towels with a modern design, that fulfils the specific needs of hygiene. **Delivered already assembled and packed one piece per box.** 

Also available with the 101 capacity, in the free-standing version and in the wall version for narrow bathrooms.





Desy 10 L bin

Desy 10 L wall mounted bin



Cover opening with a peculiar design that inhibits the sight of the content and prevents the release of any odour.



It is equipped with bag stretcher and cage for deodorant pills.



It has a particular fixing system of the cover which allows to remove it very easily and quickly, if necessary.

### Desy bins

**DESY** - plastic bin 10 L with cover and pedal for sanitary towels





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	
0000CO2010DE		10	18x35,7x43,5

#### **DESY** - plastic bin 10 L for sanitary towels with cover, pedal and fixing kit for wall





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000CO2910DE		10	18x35,7x43,5

#### **DESY** - plastic bin with cover and pedal for sanitary towels





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
0000CO2017DE		17	20x42x54
0000CO2023DE		23	20x42x65

#### Rilsan coated wall-fixing support for Sally and Desy bins



REF.	NOTES
R2180400	only for Sally-Desy 17 L

# Waste collection





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINSFORLARGEAREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS** 

### Kiddy bins

#### **KIDDY** - plastic bin 23 L with cover and pedal for kids' diapers



REF.

0000CO3023D



NOTES





SIZE (cm)	-

20x42x67

Ideal for crèches and nursery schools

### Patty for Lady bins

#### **PATTY FOR LADY** - plastic bin 25 L with cover and pedal for sanitary towels







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000CO2025D		34x32x52





Alpha Morgan Chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys







ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS







**Alpha** is an innovative line of multipurpose trolleys designed to meet any cleaning need and request. Alpha trolleys can be employed both with the traditional wet mopping system with buckets and wringers and with the more recent wet mopping system such as pre-soaking and mop pre-soaking on demand.

Since 2013 Alpha trolleys have been produced with some components certified "Plastic Second Life", that is to say made of recycled plastic materials, according to the Green Public Procurements environmental policies.





#### A taylor-made trolley with endless solutions

- Modular
- Complete range of components and accessories to create your customized trolley

#### **Eco-friendly product**

- · Plastic components certified "Plastic Second Life"
- · 100% recyclable
- · Quality 100% Made in Italy





#### Modern design and customizable

- Thanks to its soft and well designed lines this product is elegant, nice and pleasant to the eye
- Walls and doors can be customized with drawings, pictures or logos upon request

#### Safe

- It avoids the contact with any dangerous cleaning tool or chemical product
- Intelligent locking system: just one universal key





#### Ergonomic

- · Light and easy to handle
- Ergonomic push-bar adjustable in height in order to suit the end user's height
- · "Hush" system for a soft and silent closing of the cover

#### 100% full space

 All that you need for a complete cleaning with minimum possible overall dimension and without waste of space

#### Hygienic

- Waste collection compartment separated from mopping and storage compartments
- · Easy to clean thanks to its smooth and round surfaces



MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### Some peculiarity

ALPHA

#### **BEST PERFORMANCE IN THE MINIMUM SPACE**

The innovative 90 L bag holder with removable drawer allows to concentrate collection areas, washing and storage in only 86x58 cm.



#### WHEN, WHERE AND HOW YOU WANT

Thanks to **Equodose**, the innovating mechanical dosing device developed by Filmop, you can make the mop soaking on demand directly on site. The dosage can be adjusted according to the specific characteristics of mops and the surface to be cleaned.

#### **HIGHEST ERGONOMICS**

The ergonomic push-bar is easily adjustable with a click in order to suit the end user's height and grant the right working posture.



#### HIGH SAFETY AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION

**Alpha Metal Free** is the first metal-free cleaning trolley, designed to enter magnetic resonance areas without any problem.

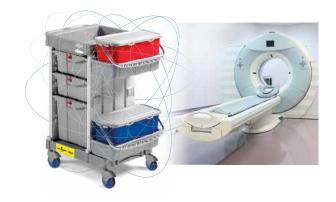


#### **GREAT FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT**

Thanks to the hook system **Link-Up** is possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley with a simply click, for an easy access even in very limited spaces such as elevators, small halls and laundries.













**ALPHA** MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### WHY A MOTOR-DRIVEN TROLLEY

- Safeguard of the health of the operator: heavy loads can be moved without strain, preventing the occurrence of work-related illnesses and muscle-skeletal issues
- Manoeuvrability on different surfaces: easy to manage and manoeuvre also on surfaces normally causing difficulties, such as outdoor pavements and carpet
- · Manoeuvrability on sloping surfaces: maximum safety during the transport of heavy loads on up and down slopes of varying levels

### Alpha Drive motor-driven multipurpose trolleys

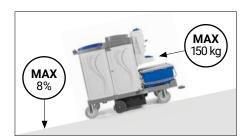
Filmop has conceived a range of motor-driven trolleys specifically for **making cleaning activities easier for the operator**: with Alpha Drive it is in fact possible to exploit the maximum trolley capacity, making relocations easier without any strain for the operator.



- Powerful: loading capacity up to 150 kg and the possibility of easily tackling all types of floors with slopes up to 8%
- Safe: simple and immediate emergency STOP system and different acceleration speeds for forward and reverse travel
- Easy: the practical and intuitive console provides easy control of the motor-driven trolley, which can be manoeuvred in the same way as traditional models
- Customisable: it is possible to select the desired forward travel speed, and indoor or outdoor wheels, depending on specific needs
- Functional: the lithium battery offers up to 8 hours of use, while the USB socket can be used to recharge mobile phones and tablets
- Quiet: the extremely quiet operation makes it ideal for locations where noise is an issue, such as hospitals and hotels









Insertion of the key in the console and switching on



FORWARD travel button



**REVERSE** travel button



**STOP** button (forward/reverse travel)





ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

# **NEW** New central upper baskets for Alpha trolleys



The **different versions available** meet every need: the **grey cover** inhibits the view of what is in the basket while the **transparent cover** allows you to quickly see the contents.

Furthermore, it is possible to choose to close the storage area with **one or two covers**.



The covers are equipped with **locking system** with removable key to safely store working or personal tools and items.

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### Drive Line



ALPHA

Versions with electric motor and control console, for managing loads on any type of flat or sloping floor surface without strain and in full safety.



#### **STANDARD**



wheels ø 200x45 mm

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



wheels with rubber tyres for exterior use ø 200x50 mm

#### ⚠ BATTERY **NOT INCLUDED**

#### ALPHA DRIVE 3848400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
MA3848400U002	139x68x120

#### ALPHA DRIVE 0848703 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
MA084870311000	120x58x124

#### ALPHA DRIVE 3848711 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ
MA3848711UD00	153x58x120







#### Metal Free Line

Specific version, unique in the market, designed to enter freely into the magnetic resonance areas and in the areas where it is not allowed to use any magnetizable equipment.



#### ALPHA METAL FREE 0236704 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MX0236704U000	85x58x112

#### ALPHA METAL FREE 3336700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MX3336700U001	118x58x110





△ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED** 



ALPHA MORGAN CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### AlphaSplit Line



,plastic

Versions designed to meet specific needs:

- · Waste collection: possibility to customized it up to 8 different compartments for waste collection
- Optimization of spaces: the main cleaning operations (waste collection, storage and washing) are all organized in a minimal space

#### VERSIONS

MA0001101U000, MA0701500U000, MA0801500U000, MA380150U000, MA0801114U000

#### STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE









#### **VERSIONS**

MA0706800U000, MA0706804U000, MA0706805UD00, MA0706806UD00, MA0806803UD000, MA0806819U000, MA3806819U000, MA3806819U00, MA3806819U000, MA3806819U000, MA3806819U000, MA3806819U000, MA3806819U000, MA3806

#### **STANDARD**



Wheels ø 125 mm

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels @ 125 mm



Wheels ø



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

#### ALPHASPLIT 0001101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	$\perp$ $\perp$ $\perp$
MA0001101U000	56x54x104

### ALPHASPLIT 0701500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<del>レ</del>
MA0701500U000	98x68x111

#### ALPHASPLIT 0801500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0801500U000	139x68x114





#### ALPHASPLIT 0801114 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0801114U000	98x58x114





#### ALPHASPLIT 3801500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3801500U000	139x68x110







#### ALPHASPLIT 0706800 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706800U000	84x58x111



Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 161x65x114 cm





#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### ALPHASPLIT 0706804 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<i>レレン</i>
MA0706804U000	94x58x120



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706805UD00	84x58x120

















# ALPHASPLIT 0806803 - plastic trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レルル
MA0806803U000	120x58x114



ALPHASPLIT 0806819 - plastic trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
MA0806819U000	125x65x118



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>上上</b> 上
MA3806819U000	125x65x118













#### ALPHASPLIT 3806809 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806809UD00	138x58x120



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3806814UD00	146x58x117



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706855UD00	94x58x120



















ALPHA

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### Link-Up Line



,plastic

Versions equipped with the new system of hooks which allows to separate the different compartments of the trolley in order to make them independently.

#### **VERSIONS**

MR0601400U017, MR3801400U000

#### **STANDARD**



Wheels ø 100 mm

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE







bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

#### **VERSIONS**

MR3606701U000, MR0806703U000, MR3806814UD00

#### **STANDARD**



Wheels ø 125 mm

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE







bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

# **ALPHA MR0601400** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>レ</b>
MR0601400U017	153x68x114

# **ALPHA MR3801400** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3801400U000	155x68x110

# **ALPHA MR3606701** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
MR3606701U000	146x58x112











### ALPHA MR0806703 - plastic trolley with Link-Up



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レルン
MR0806703U000	146x58x117

# ALPHASPLIT MR3806814 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レレレ
MR3806814UD00	146x58x117













MORGAN





ALPHA MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### General Line



Specific versions ideal to for all the cleaning operations: waste collection, storage of cleaning tools.



#### STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

#### ALPHA 0101003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
MA0101003U000	75x58x102

#### ALPHA 1100 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) 」
0000MA1100U00	75x58x102

#### ALPHA 1101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ム ム ム
0000MA1101U00	75x58x111

#### ALPHA 2101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000MA2101U00	126x58x102

#### ALPHA 0001003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
MA0001003U000	55x55x101

#### ALPHA 2103-14 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000MA2103U14	81x55x101



#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### ALPHA 3301000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	ند ند بد
MA3301000U000	97x58x110

#### ALPHA 0301002 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
MAA020100011000	F001100

ALPHA 4101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000000 41011100	00vE0v111





#### ALPHA 5100-14 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
0000MA5100U14	92x58x102

#### ALPHA 5101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5101U00	92x58x114

#### ALPHA 0501006 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u>レ</u> レ
MA0501006U000	98x58x114

ALPHA 8100 - plastic trolley

#### ALPHA 5113-01 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000MA5113U01	104x55x101

#### ALPHA 6105 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000MA6105H00	133x58x102

REF.

2000MA8100U00



G
SIZE (cm)
SIZE (CIII)









#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### ALPHA 3801000- plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
MA3801000U001	124x58x110

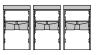
#### ALPHA 0601019 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
MA0601019H000	1/16×58×101







### Wet Mopping Line



Specific versions ideal for all the cleaning operations: waste collection, storage of consumables and cleaning tools, dusting and wet mopping of floors and surfaces.



#### STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheelsø 125 mm



Vheelsø 25 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

#### ALPHA 1104 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b> </b>
0000MA1104U00	97x68x111

#### ALPHA 1105 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	1 1 L
0000MA1105U00	97x58x111

#### ALPHA 0101406 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
MA0101406U000	83x56x111



#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### ALPHA 0001000 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0001000U000	55x55x102

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 122x65x102 cm

#### ALPHA 4103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000MA4103H00	02v68v111

#### ALPHA 0401405 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レレン
MA0401405U000	95x56x111

#### ALPHA 0401402 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	لـ لـ لـ
MA040140211000	102x68x111

#### ALPHA 5107- plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000MA5107H00	133v68v120

#### ALPHA 5108-18 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5108U18	133x68x114

#### ALPHA 0501415 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
MA0501415U000	139x56x114

#### ALPHA 0201000 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
MA0201000U000	97x58x114

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 160x65x114 cm

#### ALPHA 5109 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5109U00	133x68x114





#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 5601416 - plastic trolley

#### ALPHA 5110 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5110U00	133x69x114

#### ALPHA 0601000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
MA060100011000	92x58x114

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 155x65x114 cm





REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA5601416U000	133x68x114



**NEW** 



#### ALPHA 6103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA6103U00	133x68x114



#### ALPHA 3601400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3601400U000	133x68x110





#### ALPHA 4601400 - plastic trolley



RFE	SIZE (cm)
	ر الـ لـ لـ
MA4601400U000	133x68x110





ALPHA 7101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
2000MA7101U00	98x68x111

#### ALPHA 0701404 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0701404U000	106x56x111

#### ALPHA 8104 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
1000MA8104U00	139x68x114





#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### ALPHA 5801408 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm)
	نگ نگ بگ
MA5801408U000	139x68x111





#### ALPHA 0801407 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
NAA 0001 407H000	145,56,114



#### ALPHA 0801014 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0801014U000	98x58x114

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 161x65x114 cm



#### ALPHA 3801400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	$\perp$ $\perp$ $\perp$
MA3801400U002	139x68x110





#### ALPHA 4801400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA480140011002	130v68v110





#### ALPHA 0701450 - carrello in plastica



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0701450U000	108x68x111
1117107 01 1000000	10000000111







ALPHA MORGAN CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### Healthcare Line



Versions designed to meet the various needs of cleaning and disinfection in healthcare environments, with pre-impregnation systems or "on demand" impregnation with Equodose.



#### STANDARD



Wheels ø 125 mm

#### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 100 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

#### ALPHA 1670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1670U00	78x58x111

#### ALPHA 1671 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1671U00	78x58x111

#### ALPHA 1673 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1673U00	107x58x111

#### ALPHA 0406700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
MA0406700U000	92x58x115

#### ALPHA 0406701 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u>レ</u> レン
MA0406701U000	102x58x111

#### ALPHA 2672 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	$\bot$ $\bot$ $\bot$
0000MA2672U00	118x58x114



#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### ALPHA 3306700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	نگ نگ بل
MA3306700U000	118x58x110

#### ALPHA 5671 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000MA56711100	118v58v11//

ALPHA 0506711 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	ئــا ئــا بــا
MA0506711U000	123x65x118





ALPHA 2606701 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b> </b>
MA2606701U000	118x58x110

#### ALPHA 6670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000MA6670U00	118x58x114

#### ALPHA 3606718 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レルル
MA3606718U000	123x65x118









ALPHA 3806701 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
MA3806701U002	120x58x110

ALPHA 8670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	$\perp$ $\perp$ $\perp$
3000MA8670U00	120x58x114





REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA5806703U000	120x58x114















#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

ALPHA 0806719 - plastic trolley

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 3806719 - plastic trolley

#### ALPHA 0806708 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
MA0806708U000	120x58x114



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u>レ</u> レン
MA0806719U000	125x65x118



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
MA3806719U000	125x65x118

ALPHA 3606705 - plastic trolley











ALPHA 0206703 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
MA0206703UD00	121x58x114

#### ALPHA 0306702 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0306702UD00	121x58x114









ALPHA 0806709 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
MA0806709UD00	138x58x120





REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
MA5806709UD00	138x58x120





### ALPHA 3806710 - plastic trolley

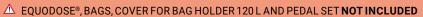




REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806710UD00	136x58x110









#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### ALPHA 3806711 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>╜</b>
MA3806711UD00	153x58x110





### Accessories for Alpha trolleys

#### Plastic rising support for basket art. P1191100U







REF. NOTES

P1901112U

#### Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L





REF.	NOTES

P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x40 I

# Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES

P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range

# Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L





REF. NOTES

#### P1909957U

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

#### Divider for bag holder 150 L





REF. NOTES P2909912U

#### Square plastic support 20 L for bag holder 150 L





REF. NOTES

P1909926U with right connection P1909927U with left connection

It is suggested the use of the specific net bags for washing art. 0000AT0210





#### ALPHA

#### Plastic divider 3x20 L for bag holder 150 L



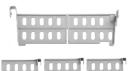


REF.	NOTES
------	-------

P1909914U

It is suggested the use of the specific net bags for washing art.  $\underline{0000A70210}$ 

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 3 small dividers 16 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L





0000SM00214U

#### MORGAN

#### Plastic sliding tray with slide out limiter and key





REF. NO	TES
	/ I L O

P3229915U

REF

0000SM00227D

0000SM00228D

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L





0000SM00213U

#### Plastic divider for drawer 10 L





NOTES	-
0 compartments	-

12 compartments

### Pierced plastic sieve for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L





REF. NOTES	
------------	--

#### P1909925U

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

# Pierced plastic sieve with high border for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L





REF. N	IOTES
--------	-------

#### P1909961U

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

#### Plastic cover for drawers 10, 22 and 40 L





REF.	NOTES

P1909933U

P291918B

#### Pedal set for Alpha long or mini base and bag holder 150 L





REF.	NOTES
------	-------

for base with wheels ø 100 mm
for base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm
for base with wheels ø 125 mm

# Pedal set for Alpha trolleys with short base and closed bag holder 150 L





REF.	NOTES
KEF.	NOTES

P3909915U	for base with wheels ø 100 mm
P3909918U	for base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm
P3909962U	for base with wheels ø 125 mm

Only for bases with 4 wheels

#### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L





REF.	NOTES	
P291918A		

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list holder





REF.	NOTES	
P291919A		
P291919B		
P291919T		===

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing



#### ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock





Plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder





Plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder, storage room and removable locking key







REF.	NOTES

P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing  $\,$ 

\_\_\_\_\_

RFF

P2909946A P2909946B

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

NOTES

REF. NOTES

P2909955A

P2909955B

Please, require no. 4 shock absorbing pistons art.no. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder, storage room and removable double locking key







Plastic cover for central bag holder 150 L











REF. NOTES

P3909955A	
P3909955B	

Please, require also no. 4 shock absorbing pistons art.P190908U for a perfect soft closing

REF. NOTES

#### P2919943U

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing  $\,$ 

REF. NOTES

#### P190916A

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover





Plastic bin 12 L with metal handle and cover wit locking key	h





# **POCKET** - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L





REF. NOTES
P190908U

Thanks to its locking key, it is possible to transport chemical and/or toxic products inside the bin safely

REF. NOTES

V2030122

#### Plastic mop holder fitting Alpha base





NOTES

 REF
 000

#### Tablet holder support for the Alpha vertical frame



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00401	

#### Floor scrubber platform kit





REF.	NOTES
0000SM00635	For trolleys with ø 100 mm wheels
0000SM00645	For trolleys with ø 125 mm wheels
000031000645	roi trolleys with \$125 min wheels

166

REF

P1909948U





#### ALPHA

# **PEG KIT** - kit for attaching OneFred on Alpha trolleys complete with mop holder







REF. NOTES

0000SM00298

#### MORGAN

# **PEG KIT** - kit for attaching OneFred on Alpha trolleys







REF. NOTES

0000SM00301

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

#### Lithium battery for Drive trolleys





REF.	NOTES
00BL1000	



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS



Morgan multipurpose trolleys satisfy any cleaning request. Thanks to an intelligent combination of polypropylene and Rilsan coated components they are very strong and have a long life.

Quick and easy assembling and versatility are the main features of these trolleys. They can be used both with the traditional wet mopping systems with buckets and wringer and with the more recent wet mopping system with pre-soaked mops.

Morgan trolleys have been produced with some components certified "**Plastic Second Life**", that is to say made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.





Long base: with standard fifth wheel to guarantee a higher support and resistance



Bag holder with ergonomic push-bar



Foldable bag holder for reduced overall dimensions of the trolley

#### Some details about the Morgan line:



**Shock absorbing piston.** Bag holders can be equipped with shock absorbing pistons ("HUSH" SYSTEM) for a silent and soft closing of the cover during cleaning operations.



**Plastic basket** fitting vertical frame. It is equipped with 3 removable dividers.



Transparent plastic cover with check-list holder.





ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### Collection and storage line

#### MORGAN 1000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レーレー
0000MP1000A	96x61x109

#### MORGAN 2050 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000MP2050A	96x61x104

#### MORGAN 3000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000MP3000A	110x61x107

### Wet mopping line

#### MORGAN 1040 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレル
0000MP1040A	129x67x113

#### MORGAN 1050 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP1050A	96x67x113

#### MORGAN 1060 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP1060A	106x67x113

#### MORGAN 2010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
0000MP2010A	129x67x113

#### MORGAN 2150 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP2150A	96x61x113

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 148 x65x113 cm

#### MORGAN 3010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000MP3010A	143x67x107





ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

MORGAN 4010 - plastic trolley

#### MORGAN 3060 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
0000MP3060A	143x63x107

#### MORGAN 3080 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP3080A	110x67x109





### Top-Down® line

# MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MIDI 8010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP8010A	116x62x116

# MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MAXI 8020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP8020A	127x62x115

# MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MIDI 7010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP7010A	115x61x116

# MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MAXI 7020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	نگ نگ بگ
0000MP7020A	127x61x115

### Accessories for Morgan trolleys

#### Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x401

Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L



Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L  $\,$ 





REF.	NOTES	
P206020U	2x60 L	
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L	
P206040U	3x40 L	

REF. NOTES

P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range  $\,$ 

REF. NOTES P1909957U

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

#### Chromed side basket



REF.	NOTES
3655	

Fitting Morgan trolleys with 2 hooks art.no. 0000SM00113U

# **POCKET** - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



V2030122

REF. NOTES Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the





REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

#### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES	
P291918A		
P291918B		

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list



REF.	NOTES	
P291919A		
P291919B		
P291919T		==

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing  $\,$ 

# Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF.	NOTES	
P291920UA		
P291920UB		
P291920U		

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing  $\,$ 





ALPHA

#### MORGAN

#### CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L art. 3657-R2060010-12060010 and R2060060



REF.	NOTES	
3639A		
3639B		

Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L ref. 3637, 3659, I2060020 and R206005



3644A	
3644B	

Rilsan coated broom/mop head holder support complete with fixing set



REF.	NOTES
R2050010	

Plastic broom/mop holder support for Morgan trolleys

NOTES









REF.	NOTES
0000\$M00297	

**PEG KIT** - kit for attaching OneFred on Morgan trolleys







REF.	NOTES
0000SM00300	

REF. P119008U





ALPHA MORGAN CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### Teddy trolleys

#### TEDDY 8080 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
8080X	82x51x105

#### **TEDDY 8089** - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
8089X	82x51x105

#### **TEDDY 8200** - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
8200X	82x72x105

#### TEDDY 8090 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
8090X	100x66x105

TEDDY R8090 - Rilsan coated trolley		
REF.	SIZE (cm) よよよ	
R8090	100x66x105	
Available while stocks last		

#### TEDDY 8098 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
8098X	134x66x110

<b>TEDDY R8098</b> - Rilsan coated trolley		
REF.	SIZE (cm) レ	
R8098	134x66x110	
Available while stocks last		

### Accessories for Teddy trolleys

# Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L art. 3657-R2060010-12060010 and R2060060



REF.	NOTES	
3639A		
3639B		

# Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L ref. 3637, 3659, I2060020 and R206005



REF.	NOTES	
3644A		
3644B		

#### Chromed broom/mop holder



REF.	NOTES
8213	

# Fixing clips for broom/mop holder support (2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
8225U	



ALPHA

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### Jumbo trolleys

#### JUMBO TANK 3054 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
3054	142x58x110

#### JUMBO MASTER 3064 - chromed trolley

MORGAN



REF.	SIZE (cm)
3064	113v67v110

JUMBO MASTER 3072 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
3072	84x58x110

#### JUMBO QUADRI 3080 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
3080	122x58x110

#### JUMBO QUADRI 3082 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
3082	136x58x110

#### MINI JUMBO 3010 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
3010	64x57x110

#### Available while stocks las

### Smart trolleys

#### **JUMBO QUICK 3090** - chromed trolley



SIZE (cm)
120x58x110

JUMBO QUICK R3090 - Rilsan coated trolley	
REF.	SIZE (cm)
R3090	120x58x110
Accellable cubile secular land	

#### SMART 7230 - chromed trolley



SIZE (cm) レ	
85x66x115	
	<u> </u>

SMA	RT R7230 - Rilsan coated trolley
REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
R7230	66x85x115

#### SMART 7235 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7235	85x53x105

SMART R7235 - Rilsan coated trolley	
REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>↓</b> ↓ ↓
R7235	53x85x105

#### Available while stocks last

#### ⚠ BAGS AND COVERS **NOT INCLUDED**





ALPHA MORGAN CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### Accessories for Jumbo and Ecology trolleys





REF.	NOTES	
3639A		
3639B		

Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L ref. 3637, 3659, 12060020 and R206005



REF.	NOTES	
3644A		
3644B		

#### Chromed broom/mop holder



REF.	NOTES
8213	

Fixing clips for broom/mop holder support (2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
8225U	

### Panda trolleys

#### PANDA 7106 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレル
7106	75x46x122

#### PANDA 7108 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) 上
7108	66x46x122

#### PANDA 7200 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
7200	75x65x122

### Accessories for Panda trolleys

#### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L for Panda trolley



REF.	NOTES
0257	

#### Chromed broom/mop holder



REF.	NOTES
8213	

#### Fixing clips for broom/mop holder support (2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
8225U	



# A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system



A-B PLUS



# A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system





#### A-B PLUS



100% recyclable



**A-B Plus** is a complete cleaning system whose components have been treated with anti-bacterial additives in order to slow down the growth of bacteria, molds and fungi.

This cleaning system uses silver ion technology for microfiber and Zinc Pyrithione for Alpha trolleys and their components.

The anti-bacterial additive, mixed during the production process, is part of the polymeric matrice and penetrates the cell wall of the micro-organism blocking its growth and reproduction functions.

The anti-bacterial treatment can be guaranteed for the whole life cycle of the product.

#### Better hygiene and safety for everyone

- For end users: patients, children, old people, consumers
- For professional people: doctors, nurses, teachers and food operators
- · For cleaning operators
- For environment

#### A sanitization cleaning system for hospitals... and more than that

- Hospitals: both low-risk common areas and high-risk areas, such as operating theatres, infection disease wards, intensive care wards and similar environments
- · Nursing homes
- Public facilities: schools, nursery schools, food industries, banks, airports, railway stations



Tested by CHELAB srl via Fratta, 25 31023 Resana (TV) Italy, according to ISO 22196-



Tested by SGS, according to ISO 20743-





# A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system

#### A-B PLUS

### Alpha A-B PLUS trolleys

#### ALPHA A-B PLUS 0503700 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
MZ0503700Z000	118x58x112

#### ALPHA A-B PLUS 0603700 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
MZ0602Z00Z000	110,50,110





MZ3603701Z000

REF.



SIZE (cm)

ALPHA A-B PLUS 1603702 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ1603702Z000	120x58x110

#### ALPHA A-B PLUS 0803700 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ0803700Z000	120x58x112

#### ALPHA A-B PLUS 0803701 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley

ALPHA A-B PLUS 3603701 - plastic

anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ0803701Z000	120x58x112





# ALPHA A-B PLUS 3803702- plastic



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
MZ3803702Z000	120x58x110





#### △ BAG, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND FOR BUCKETS 4 L **NOT INCLUDED**

## A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system





#### A-B PLUS

## Mop holders, mops and cloths for A-B PLUS system

## **UNIKO** - foldable anti-bacterial plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0320FZ		40x11

#### Mop A-B PLUS anti-bacterial microfiber pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
0000PN04012EZ		40x13

### MULTI-T - anti-bacterial microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
TCH101410		40x40
TCH101420		40x40
TCH101430		40x40
TCH101440		40x40
TCH101419	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101429	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101439	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101449	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

With anti-bacterial treatment, it removes up to 99,98% of bacteria and fungi - Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight: 300 gr/Sq m

### A-B PLUS handles

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with anti-bacterial components - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3040FZ		182

Extendible form 100 to 182 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

#### **MOVE** - plastic anti-bacterial handle holder for handles ø 26 mm



REF. NOTES
0000SM00147FZ



# A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system

#### A-B PLUS

### Accessories for A-B PLUS

## Anti-bacterial pedal set for Alpha trolleys with long base, closed bag holder 150 L and wheels $\emptyset\,125\,mm$





REF. NOTES

P2909918FZ

#### Anti-bacterial plastic cover for bag holder 120 L





REF. NOTES

P291918FZ

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

#### Anti-bacterial plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder





REF. NOTES

P2909946FZ

 $\underline{ Please, require\ also\ no.\ 2\ shock\ absorbing\ pistons\ art.\ P190908U\ for\ a\ perfect\ soft\ closing}$ 

#### Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF. NOTES

P190908U

#### Green anti-bacterial plastic cover with hinges





REF. NOTES

0000CP1204FZ for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104

#### Anti-bacterial plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L





REF. NOTES

P190350FZ

### Anti-bacterial pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket 20 L

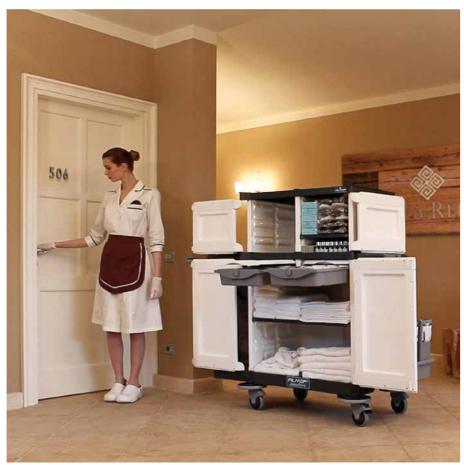




REF. NOTES

P1190042FZ





Emotion

Morgan Hotel Elegance

Alpha Hotel

KeepHotel

Silver

Trolleys for laundry collection





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

# Emotion: a new way to communicate through room service trolleys

**Emotion** is Filmop line of trolleys for general and professional cleaning in hotels.

Emotion trolleys are **handy**, **strong**, extremely modular and made of high quality polypropylene materials, from the base to the vertical frames, the shelves and all other accessories. Open or completely closed models are available to guarantee **the highest hygiene** and **the utmost security**. Moreover, thanks to their doors these trolleys always keep a clean and tidy look.

Next to their functionality, Emotion trolleys are characterized by their elegant, simple and pleasant design, enriched by a **new elegant graphics**.

Elegance and style match perfectly together with plainness and efficiency.

Thanks to its several components Emotion trolley can be fully accessorized and, consequently, it is ideal for any cleaning need; not only for the change of dirty clean linen, but also for room and bathroom cleaning, for waste collection and mini-bar refilling.

A very close and accurate research and planning have developed a line of trolleys that can be customized with images, special designs, pictures or brands, thus transforming, in a very completely original way, a simple service trolley into an advertising vehicle or into a trolley perfectly fitting the surrounding environment

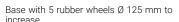






#### Some details about the Emotion line:







Bag holder with bumpers.



Door with locking system with removable key and with ergonomic hand grip



Customizable design

## **Emotion Drive motor-driven service trolleys**



Thanks to the possibility of moving heavy loads without strain, Emotion Drive trolleys **make cleaning easier and quicker**.

The range of motor-driven service trolleys makes it possible to tackle all kinds of up or down sloping floors in **full safety** and **without causing disturbance**.

- · Loading capacity up to 150 kg
- Freedom of movement with slopes up to 8%
- Adjustable travel speed between 2 and 4.5 km/h
- · Intuitive and easy to use console
- · Up to 8 hours of use with one charge
- · USB mobile phone and tablet charging port

## ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



wheels with rubber tyres for exterior use Ø 200x50 mm

#### Some features of the Emotion Drive range



Insertion of the key in the console and switching on



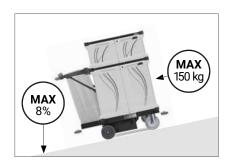
FORWARD travel button



**REVERSE** travel button



**STOP** button (forward/reverse travel)







EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

### **E**motion Drive

#### **EMOTION DRIVE 0400020PE** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
SE0400020PE02	110x64x110,5



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### EMOTION DRIVE 0304020PE - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>┛ ┛</b>
SE0304020PE00	110x64x149,5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

#### EMOTION DRIVE 0305020PE - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0305020PE00	154x64x149.5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

#### △ BATTERY AND BAGS **NOT INCLUDED**

## Trolleys with long base

#### EMOTION 0300020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0300020AE00	110x64x103,5



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### EMOTION 0301020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ムムノ
SE0301020AE00	154x64x103,5



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### EMOTION 0301021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) 上
SE0301021AE00	154x64x103,5

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

#### EMOTION 0401021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
SE0401021AE00	154x64x103,5

#### EMOTION 0304020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0304020AE00	110x64x142.5



EMOTION 0304004 - plastic trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レレン
SE0304004AE00	110x64x142.5

 $\underline{\text{Suggested for 8 to}}\, 10\, \text{rooms}$ 

Suggested for 10-12 room service

Suggested for 10-12 room service

#### EMOTION 0404021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0404021AE00	110x64x142,5

#### EMOTION 0305020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0305020AE00	154x64x142,5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0306020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
SE0306020AE00	197x64x142,5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

### EMOTION 0505021 - plastic trolley

Suggested for 10-12 room service



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レルブ
SE0505021AE06	154x64x142,5
Suggested for 10-12 room service	

### EMOTION 0605021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
SE0605021AE00	154x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

### EMOTION 0305021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
SE0305021AE00	154x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service



**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

#### EMOTION 0306021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0306021AE00	197x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

#### EMOTION 0506021 - plastic trolley

Housekeeping trolleys



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0506021AE00	197x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

#### EMOTION 0317020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレレ
SE0317020AE00	175x64x142.5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

#### EMOTION 0318021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0318021AE00	175x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

#### EMOTION 0316020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ
SE0316020AE00	138x64x142,5



Suggested for 10-12 room service





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

### Trolleys with short base

EMOTION 0105020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
SE0105020AE00	110x64x142,5

EMOTION 0105021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
SE0105021AE00	110x64x142.5

EMOTION 0106020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ム ム ム
SE0106020AE00	159x64x142,5



Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms

Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms

rooms Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms

#### EMOTION 0000020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レルル
SE0000020AE01	65x64x103,5



 ${\color{red} Suggested for the minibar refilling} \\$ 

#### EMOTION 0104020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
SE0104020AE01	81x64x142,5



Suggested for the mini bar refilling



MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

### Accessories for Emotion trolleys

#### Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L





ALPHA HOTEL

NOT	ΓES	

P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x40 L

#### Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L





P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range

#### Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L





REF.	NOTES

#### P1909957U

REF.

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

#### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list holder





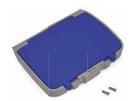


P291919A	
P291919B	
P291919T	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

#### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock







REF.	NOTES

P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

#### Tablet holder for mounting on Emotion vertical frame





REF.	NOTES

#### 0000SM00402

#### Plastified bag with bottom grip





#### Plastic pocket bags to attach to the vertical frames





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000AT0120E		120	42x28x98

REF.	NOTES
Q0400073Q	





**EMOTION** 

REF.

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

#### Plastic divider for drawer 10 L





NOTES

0000SM00227D	9 compartments
0000SM00228D	12 compartments

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L

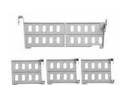




REF. NOTES

0000SM00213U

Set of 1 big divider  $39 \, \text{cm} + 3 \, \text{small}$  dividers  $16 \, \text{cm}$  for plastic sliding drawer  $22 \, \text{L}$ 





NOTES

Laundry collection trolley with bag 200 L with zip and closure





REF. NOTES

0000HP3110Q5

0000SM00214U

Rilsan coated coupling device to connect the Emotion trolley to a laundry trolley





REF.

NOTES

Side plastic basket







REF. NOTES

P1191100U external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm

#### Grey waste collection bin 10 L with handle





REF.	NOTES	(	1.5	Æ (cm)
8168/1U		1	10 21x	13,5x36

#### UNILAV SIDE GRIP - flat mop with 650ml bottle and holder with strap tapes





### Lithium battery for Drive trolleys





REF. NOTES

00BL1000

R1180080

REF.	NOTES	
0000TD0151A	with plate 40 cm	
0000TD0151U	with plate 40 cm	
0000TD0161A	with plate 60 cm	





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION



The Morgan Hotel Elegance line is elegant, smart, simple and fits any environment, satisfying any cleaning need and request in hotels.

Characterized by Rilsan coated vertical frames, rich and elegant wooden shelves made of beech, brown plastified panels, easy to remove and periodically clean.

The trolley can be equipped with a wide and complete range of accessories ideal to meet any cleaning need: it can be used for the change of towels and linen, for the collection of dirty towels and linen by means of the specific trolleys for laundry collection, for the cleaning of rooms and bathrooms and for waste collection.

### Light series

Light range service trolleys feature a modern design, and are light and easy to control.

The whole range also offers utmost capacity.



#### Some details about the Morgan Hotel Elegance line:



Plastic sliding drawer 10 and 22 L with locking key for guest amenities



Handy plastic baskets



Bins and bagholder for the sepa- Bathrobe holder kit rate waste collection





It is standard equipped with the useful door stopper (cod. P130001Q)

#### Morgan Hotel Trolleys can be used with several wet mopping systems:



Top-Down® system



Bucket 22 L and its special mop



Master Lux bucket



Unilav wet mopping system

Roll-up front covering: handy and safe



Coupling device to connect the laundry trolley with dirty linen to the Morgan Hotel trolley





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

**ALPHA HOTEL** 

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

## Light series

### MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4374 - trolley with



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000HP4374U	165x55x130



 $\underline{\text{Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms}}$ 

### MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4373 - trolley with



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4373U	135x55x130



Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

## MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4274 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ム ム ム
0000HP4274U	155x55x130



 $\underline{\text{Suggested for 14t}} \text{o 16 rooms}$ 

## Line 600

## MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4273 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000HP4273II	128x55x130



Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

### MORGAN HOTEL 600 - trolley with wooden



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000HP3300U	88x49x130

Suggested for 10-12 room service

### MORGAN HOTEL 611 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<i> →                                    </i>
0000HP3301U	88x49x130
0 15 10 10	

Suggested for 10-12 room service





**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

MORGAN HOTEL 612 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3302U	ユュユ 126x52x130
0000 00020	TECHOENTOG

Suggested for 10-12 room service

MORGAN HOTEL 613 - trolley with wooden



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
0000HP3303U	166x52x130

Suggested for 10-12 room service

MORGAN HOTEL 614 - trolley with wooden



Suggested for 10-12 room service

#### Line 800

#### MORGAN HOTEL 800 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3360U	102x49x130

 $\underline{\text{Suggested for 14 to 16}}\,\text{rooms}$ 

## MORGAN HOTEL 811 - trolley with wooden



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレレ
0000HP3361U	102x49x130

MORGAN HOTEL 814 - trolley with wooden

Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

## MORGAN HOTEL 812 - trolley with wooden



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u> </u>
0000HP3362U	140x52x130

Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

## MORGAN HOTEL 813 - trolley with wooden



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
0000HP3363U	178x52x130

Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

## MORGAN HOTEL 851 - trolley with wooden



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ
0000HP4364U	177x52x130

REF. SIZE (cm) 0000HP3341U 104x52x130

Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

**ALPHA HOTEL** 

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

## MORGAN HOTEL 852 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3342U	140x52x130

Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms

MORGAN HOTEL 853 - trolley with wooden



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
0000HP3343U	104x52x130

Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms

### Trolleys for laundry collection

#### LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3100 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3100U	88x49x88

#### LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3110 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3110U	88x49x88



#### LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3100 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
0000HP3103U	88x49x152,5



#### **LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3101** - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3101U	105x49x105

#### **LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3140** - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	レレン
0000HP3140U	126x52x108





**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

### Accessories for Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys

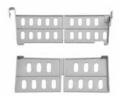
#### Plastic divider for drawer 10 L





Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L

Brown plastified front covering



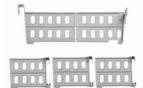


REF. NOTES

0000SM00227D 9 compartments 0000SM00228D 12 compartments NOTES

0000SM00213U

#### Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 3 small dividers 16 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L







NOTES

0000SM00214U

REF. NOTES

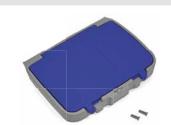
Q0400220G for line 600 for line 800 (except versions 851-852-853) Q0400230G

#### Brown plastified front covering with elastic





Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock





REF. NOTES

Q0400221G for line 600 Q0400231G for line 800 (except versions 851-852-853) REF. NOTES

P291920UA P291920UB P291920U

 ${\color{red}Please, require also no.\,2 shock absorbing pistons art.\,P190908U for a perfect soft closing}$ 

#### Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover





REF.	NOTES	
P190908U		

#### Plastic tray for guest amenities



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
P219004U		28x43x9
P219005U		55x43x9





**EMOTION** 

REF.

REF. Q1400118U

REF.

R2030106

Q0400104

Q0400117

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

#### Plastified tray for guest amenities







SIZE (cm)

66x46

43x46

## Rilsan coated coupling device to connect the laundry trolley to the Morgan Hotel trolleys





REF.	NOTES	
R1180050		

Rilsan coated hand towels and toilet paper dispenser

#### Bathrobe holder kit with pockets complete with double fixing clip with screws

NOTES





-		
	in	





NOTES	REF.	NOTES
	R1900050	

## Rilsan coated external vertical frame h 109 cm complete with 2 fixing clips (special shaped in the lower part)



 $Recommended \ with \ bag \ supporting \ plastic \ plate$ 



#### Side plastic basket for Morgan Hotel fitting vertical frame ref. R2030106 $\,$





REF.	NOTES	
P119002U	internal dimensions 49,5x18,5x11 cm	

## Rilsan coated support 70 L with bag stretcher fitting special shaped vertical frame

NOTES





REF.	NOTES
R2060080	

#### Grey waste collection bin 16 L with handle





REF.	NOTES	 CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
8168U		16	26x16x50





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

Rilsan coated holder for plastic bin 16 L, fitting special shaped vertical frame





Rilsan coated vertical frame  $52\,\mathrm{cm}$  high complete with  $4\,\mathrm{fixing}$  clips





REF. NOTES

R2200050

REF. NOTES

R3030135

Rilsan coated basket holder for basket art. P1191100U fitting vertical frame art. R2030135





Side plastic basket





REF. NOTES

R2200051

REF. NOTES

P1191100U external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm

Rilsan coated bucket holder for buckets 10 and 20 L fitting Morgan vertical frame and Alpha trolley





REF. NOTES

R2200040





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

## Alpha Hotel: new skills for a more functional and comfortable service trolley.

**Alpha Hotel** trolleys have a plain and simple design to fit any environment. Completely made of polypropylene, from the base, the vertical frames, the shelves to all their accessories, they are available in different versions: completely open or with closing panels and doors for the highest safety.

The Alpha Hotel range features utmost care of all details and a specific design conceived to ensure practicality, efficiency and functionality.



### **Better functionality**

The models with two storage units have a left opening door, for **convenience** and **practicality**.







Innovative closing mechanism to work safe

## Organize your services and work better

The versions without central vertical frame ensure **high trolley capacity**, so that everything that may be needed for the job can be right at hand.





### **Alpha Hotel Drive**

Alpha Hotel Drive Trolleys can be used to move loads of up to 150 kg on several types of floors with slopes up to 8%, without any strain for the operator. Motor-driven trolleys are easy to manoeuvre, do not need to be pushed and provide maximum safety. Being extremely quiet, they do not cause disturbance, and are therefore ideal for cleaning and tiding activities inside welcoming establishments

## Unhook the trolley and go

Thanks to **Link-Up, the new hook system** designed by Filmop, it will be possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley with a simple click.

The **new independent waste collection unit** allows to move around more freely and comfortably during all waste or laundry disposal operations and to gain access easier to small and reduced areas, such as elevators, small hallways and laudries.









## ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



wheels with rubber tyres for exterior use ø 200x50 mm





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

## **NEW** New baskets set for Alpha trolleys

The versatility of the Alpha Hotel trolleys has no limits: the exclusive range is enriched with a new set of central trays, designed to offer **maximum convenience** and **safety**.

The practical set **doubles the storage capacity**, allowing you to further optimize your service trolley: it offers two open storage areas and two areas with **cover with locking key**, which can be organized according to your specific needs.







ALPHA HOTEL DRIVE 0648003 - plastic trolley

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

## Alpha Hotel Drive

#### ALPHA HOTEL DRIVE 0648005 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0648005U000	97x58x114



SIZE (cm) HA0648003U000 142x58x114



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

REF.

#### △ BATTERY AND BAGS **NOT INCLUDED**

## Trolleys with Link-Up system

## **ALPHA HOTEL HR5300-98** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



SIZE (cm)
レレン
153x58x107

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

## **ALPHA HOTEL HR0603003** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
HR0603003U000	153x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

## **ALPHA HOTEL HR0603006** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
HR0603006U000	153x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms





**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

### Open version trolleys

#### ALPHA HOTEL 2300-05 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0300HA2300U05	99x58x107

Suggested for 4 to 5 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 5300-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<u>الـ الـ لـ</u>
0300HA5300U06	142x58x107

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 5301-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
0500HA5301U06	177x58x107

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 5304-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0300HA5304U06	153x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms	

#### ALPHA HOTEL 5302-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レレン
0000HA5302U98	97x58x107

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 5300-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) レ	
0300HA5300U98	142x58x107	
0300HA5300098	142X58X1U7	

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 5503006 - plastic trolley





REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA5503006U000	142x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms	

### ALPHA HOTEL 5301-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)		
0500HA5301U98	177x58x107		
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms			





**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

## Closed version trolleys

#### ALPHA HOTEL 0603002 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603002U000	97x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 0603005 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	<b>→</b>
HA0603005U000	97x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 3300-05 - plastic trolley



レレ
8x107
)



#### ALPHA HOTEL 0603003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	لـ لـ لـ
HA0603003U000	142x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 5603003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) 上
HA5603003U000	142x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

#### ALPHA HOTEL 0603004 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	نگ نگ بگ
HA0603004U000	177x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

Suggested for 4 to 5 rooms





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

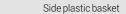
ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

### Accessories for Alpha Hotel trolleys





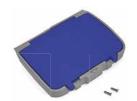


REF. NOTES

**P1191100U** external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock







REF. NOTES

P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

 $\underline{ \text{Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing and the property of the pro$ 

#### Lithium battery for Drive trolleys





REF. NOTES

00BL1000

#### Bumper set for 120-litre bag holder (no. 1 right bumper + no. 1 left bumper)





REF. NOTES

0000SM00260

#### Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover





REF. NOTES

P190908U





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

## **NEW** KeepHotel: the trolley for hotels

KeepHotel is a service trolley designed to make cleaning and preparing rooms in hotels, bed & breakfasts and holiday resorts easier, faster and more discreet.

Functional and refined with attention paid to the smallest of details, KeepHotel is the ideal solution for

managing accommodations facilities.

- Thanks to the **plain and essential style** it can be perfectly integrated into the environment in which it is used.
- Its **compact size** allows the ease of movement and access
- It is designed to offer maximum practicality in facilitating various cleaning and tidying operations.
- Spacious and equipped with **useful** compartments and movable dividers to better organize all the equipment.
- Hygienic thanks to the internal lining that can be easily removed to facilitate cleaning.









**KEEPHOTEL** - trolley made of plastic coated material with wheels ø 90 mm

**NEW** 



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9590		67x43x100

KEEPHOTEL - trolley made of plastic coated material with axial wheels ø 200 mm

**NEW** 



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		$\bot$ $\bot$ $\bot$
9591		67x48x108

**KEEPHOTEL** - trolley made of plastic coated material with Rilsan coated frame and wheels ø 300 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9592		77×50×114

**KEEPHOTEL** - trolley made of plastic coated material with Rilsan coated frame and 4 wheels ø 80 mm





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
9593		67x43x97,5

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL



Silver trolleys are practical and handy service trolleys, ideal for hotels, restaurants, company canteens and fast-food chains.

Silver is also available in the panelled version:

- Higher capacity and safer: thanks to the plastic closing walls storage possibilities and stability during transportation are surely improved, thus offering an even more efficient service
- Smarter and more versatile: its neat and modern design with two colour options makes it suitable for all environments
- More hygienic and ergonomic: thanks to its smooth surfaces with rounded up corners it can be easily cleaned and thanks to its ergonomic push-bars it can be easily handled
- **Stronger**: Silver is handy and very strong as it is manufactured with aluminium vertical frames and plastic shelves/walls (up to 50 kg per each shelf)
- **More silent**: it is available also with rubber wheels Ø 125 mm, highly sliding and silent, with bumpers



Versions closed by plastic panels, available in two colours



Available also with rubber wheels Ø 125 mm and with shock-absor-



Ergonomic, rounded shape and plastic push-bar





## Silver trolleys

SILVER 1200 - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 2 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm

SILVER 1300 - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm

SILVER 1310 - service trolley with plastical vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ユ ユ ユ
0000SP1200D		111x50x103
0000SP1200E		111x50x103

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg



NOTES	SIZE (cm) 上
	111x50x103
	111x50x103
	NOTES

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg



NOTES	SIZE (cm)
	111x50x103
	111x50x103
	NOTES

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg





**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

**ALPHA HOTEL** 

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

**SILVER 1300-16** - trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves, rubber wheels ø 125 mm and bumpers ø 130 mm

SILVER 1301 - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm and closng walls SILVER 1301-16 - trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves, rubber wheels ø 125 mm, bumpers ø 130 mm and closing walls









REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SP1300D16		111x58x104
0000SP1300E16		111x58x104
•		

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
0000SP1301D		111x50x103
0000SP1301E		111x50x103

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
0000SP1301D16		111x58x107
0000SP1301E16		111x58x107

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

### Silver shelves

## **SILVER 2410** - trolley with 4 shelves, plastic vertical frames and plastic feet



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		ナルブ
0000SP2410E		90x50x127

 $Maximum \,load \,capacity \,of \,each \,shelf: \,40\,kg$ 

**SILVER 2510** - trolley with 5 shelves, plastic vertical frames and plastic feet



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000SP2510E		<u> </u>

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 40 kg

## Accessories for Silver trolleys

# Plastic bin 25 L for Silver trolley





REF. NOTES 8269/1

HOUSEKEEPI





**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

**Trolleys for laundry collection** are mainly used for the transport of dirty laundry in hospitals and communities.

They have a Rilsan coated structure and a strong plastic base very useful in case of heavy bags.



Can be available with  ${f Hush}$  System for a slow closing of the cover thanks to two pistons which ensure the highest silence.





Available also **in the version with Rilsan coated push-bar** for a better handling and transportation of the trolley.



### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Pistons kit for soft-close lid

## Trolleys for laundry collection with pedal and cover

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L with push-grip, pedal, cover, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9276		48x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L complete with pedal, cover, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
R9176		39,2x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L with push-grip complete with pedal, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9277		89x48,2x97





**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L complete with pedals, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> </u>
R9177		74.5x48.2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 3x70 L complete with pedals, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9178		110x48.2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 4x70 L complete with pedals, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9179		146x48,2x95

## Trolleys for laundry collection with cover

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L with push-grip, cover, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9266		48x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L complete with cover, elastic and pirouetting wheels  $\emptyset$  80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9166		39,2x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L with push-grip, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9267		89x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L complete with covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9167		74,5x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 3x70 L complete with covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels Ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レレル
R9168		110x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 4x70 L complete with covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9169		146x48,2x95





**EMOTION** 

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

**ALPHA HOTEL** 

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY

### Trolleys for laundry collection without cover and pedal

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L with push-grip, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		<u> レルル</u>
R9256		48x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L complete with elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
R9156		39,2x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L with push-grip, elastics and pirouetting wheels  $\emptyset$  80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9257		89x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels  $\emptyset$  80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9157		74,5x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 3x70 L complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE(cm) レレレ
R9158		110x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 4x70 L complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9159		146x48,2x95

## "X" trolley for laundry collection

Chromed X-trolley for laundry collection, plastified bag and pirouetting wheels  $\emptyset\,80\,mm$ 



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルン
8043	with 4 hooks and bag 150 L	62x60x103
8044	with 6 hooks and bag 180 L	62x70x103

## Accessories for laundry collection trolleys

Pistons kit for soft-close lid on laundry trolleys



REF.	NOTES
REF.	NOTES

0000SM00640



# Accessories for trolleys

Carry baskets

Paper holders for paper rolls

Quivers

Door stoppers

Hoses for bucket filling

Note boards

Hooks

Bags





## Accessories for trolleys





CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Filmop **carry baskets** are handy and useful for the transport of bottles and small cleaning tools. They can be equipped with bottle holders and dividers for a better organization of the content.









## Carry baskets with grip

Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and fixed grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3690U		33.5x28.3x26

Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
3691U		32,5x25x31

Plastic carry basket complete with 3 dividers and



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3669U		32,5x25x31

## Accessories for carry baskets

Plastic carry basket with 3 compartments and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3635U		40x29x17

Side plastic basket with 3 compartments fitting basket art. 3690U



REF.

60405U





Plastic bottle holder with 3 shaped holes for baskets art. 3691U and 3690U



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60404U		32x12,2x4

Divider for plastic basket art. 3669U



REF.	NOTES
P1909940U	

Rilsan coated holder for carry basket art. 3690U





17x28,3x14

REF.	NOTES
R2240040	fitting Morgan Hotel trolleys

Rilsan coated holder for carry basket art. 3635U





REF.	NOTES	
R2240030	fitting Morgan Hotel trolleys	





CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS DOOR STOPPERS HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

### Baskets with dividers

## Carry baskets with support

#### Plastic basket complete with 3 dividers



### Plastic carry basket









REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60402A		32x13x14

#### REF. NOTES P2191101U 1. suitable for the closing profile and bag holder 120 L of Alpha trolleys 1. for mounting on Alpha trolley finishing trim and 120l bag holder - with long fittings P2191103U P2191102U 2. suitable for the vertical frames of Alpha trolleys P219007U 3. suitable for the vertical frame of Morgan trolley art. 0000MP3080A

## Vertical paper holder

#### Plastic support for basket















REF. NOTES P225001A for Vega trolleys P225005U for Morgan trolleys



REF.	NOTES
P290800A	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
P179002A	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley
P179001A	3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket
P1901113U	4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys
0000SM00126	5. for vertical frames ø 22 mm





CARRYBASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

NOTES

BAGS

### Paper holder with cover

Set of plastic paper holder with cover complete with 3 hooks



REF. NOTES

REF.

0000SM00643







Plastic paper holder





P225004A









REF.	NOTES
P290800A	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
P179002A	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley
P179001A	3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket
P1901113U	4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys
0000SM00126	5. for vertical frames ø 22 mm





CARRYBASKETS

P120007A

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOORSTOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

### Plastic quivers

#### Plastic quiver for polybags



REF. NOTES

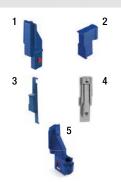
Plastic quiver for window squeegees, washers, scrapers



REF. NOTES

P120008A

#### Plastic support for quivers













REF.	NOTES	
P290800A	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame	
P179002A	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley	
P179001A	3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket	
P1901113U	4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys	
0000SM00126	5. for vertical frames ø 22 mm	

# Accessories for trolleys





CARRYBASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Filmop proposes the new **door stopper with handle** as an useful accessory for the cleaning operations.

- · Universal: fitting any kind of door
- Non-slip: the shaped rubber profile grants a good holding
- **Ergonomic**: innovative patented system to block and unblock the door stopper's handle easily and without a continuous bending
- · Safer: it eliminates the continuous operations of door opening and closure
- Non-marking: the rubber profile protects the surface of doors and floors
- Handy: it can be easily hung to the cleaning trolley and carried













## Universal door stoppers

#### Door stopper made of plastic and rubber







## Door stopper made of plastic and rubber with handle 70 cm







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P130001Q		7,9x15x5

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		نا نا با
P2300010		7.9x15.7x74.5





CARRYBASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS DOOR STOPPERS

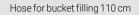
HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS







REF. NOTES

P190010E

Hose for bucket filling 150 cm



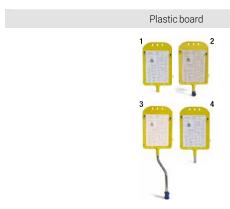


REF. NOTES

P190020U

Universal hose connection fitting all types of taps

## Boards











REF.	NOTES

P299001C	1. suitable for vertical paper holder art. P225001A	
0000PA0101C	2. suitable for tubes ø 22 mm	
0000PA0104C	2. suitable for tubes ø 22 mm	
0000PA0102C	4. suitable for the profile of Alpha trolleys	

# Accessories for trolleys





CARRYBASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

# Uni-Move: universal handle hook An universal handle holder for any type of handle!



**Uni-Move** is the handle holder by Filmop to **hang quickly and easily any type of handle** to the service trolley.

Thanks to its **special flexible structure**, Uni-Move **can be fixed in few seconds** to any tool, regardless of its shape or size.



### **UNIVERSAL**

Thanks to its original and innovating design with a flexible rubber part, it is compatible with handles of several diameters (from 21 mm to 29 mm).



### TWO MATERIALS COMBINED TOGETHER AND RESISTANT

Made of plastic and extensible, shock-absorbing and non-slip rubber, all in one mould.





### **FAST**

It can be fixed and removed in just a few seconds.





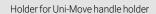




### Uni-Move handle holder

UNI-MOVE - universal plastic handle holder











REF.	NOTES
P1919969U	short - fitting the central frame with cover of Alpha trolleys
P1929969U	long - fitting the bag holder 150 L and profile of Alpha trolleys







REF.	NOTES
P1909901U	





CARRYBASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS DOORSTOPPERS HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

ноокѕ

BAGS

## Handle holders



### Plastic handle holder





### Plastic hook































REF.	NOTES		
0000SM00100U	<ol> <li>for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys</li> </ol>		
0000SM00129U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys		
60072U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile		
0000SM00122U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket		
0000SM00206U	5. for Alpha central basket		
8214U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 22 mm		
8223U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 14 mm (art. 7151 - 7166)		
0000SM00098U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 18 mm		
0000SM00112U	7. turning, with snap closure for tubes ø 22 mm		

REF.	NOTES		
0000SM00215U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys		
0000SM00102U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys		
60082U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile		
0000SM00205U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket		
0000SM00212U	5. for Alpha central basket		
8221U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 22 mm		
0000SM00097U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 18 mm		
8235	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 14 mm (art. 7151 - 7166)		
0000SM00113U	7, turning, with snap closure for tubes ø 22 mm		



FLIP - handle holder with rubber roll



CARRYBASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOORSTOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

ноокѕ

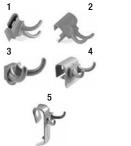
BAGS

### Bis hooks

# Flip handle holders

### BIS - double plastic hook























REF.	NOTES
0000SM00140U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00139U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
60080U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00141U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00208U	5. for Alpha central basket





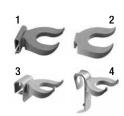
Holders for plastic hoses

REF.	NOTES	
0000SM00110U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys	
0000SM00130U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys	
0000SM00155U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile	
0000SM00121U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket	
0000SM00209U	5. for Alpha central basket	
0000SM00115U	6 with span closure for tubes ø 22 mm	

Plastic holder for hose ø 32 mm

## Holders for spray bottles

### Plastic holder for spray bottles











1
- m
1 6





M 40. 1. 207 . 10.		
REF.	NOTES	
0000SM00145U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys	
P190208U	2. for Delta bag holder, Alpha bag holder and closing profile	
0000SM00146U	3. for Alpha and Morgan side basket	
0000SM00210U	4. for Alpha central basket	

REF.	NOTES	
P190209U	1. for Delta bag holder, Alpha bag holder and closing profile	
0000SM00149U	J 2. for Alpha and Morgan side basket	
0000SM00211U	3. for Alpha central basket	





CARRYBASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

## Plastified bags

### Plastified bag with string







## Bags with bottom grip

Plastified bag with bottom grip





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) 上
0000AT0120E		120	42x28x98

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) レ
0000AT0310A	for AlphaSplit trolley	45	32x23x63
0000AT0310B	for AlphaSplit trolley	45	32x23x63
0000AT0170A	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	60	48x97
0000AT0170B	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	60	48x97
0000AT0170E	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	60	48x97
0000AT0160A	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	80	56x92
0000AT0160B	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	80	56x92
0000AT0160E	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	80	56x92
0000AT0300A	for AlphaSplit trolley	90	50x28x63
0000AT0300B	for AlphaSplit trolley	90	50x28x63
0000AT0200A	for divider 100 L + 50 L	100	65x93
0000AT0200B	for divider 100 L + 50 L	100	65x93
3650A		120	73x97
3650B		120	73x97
0000AT0190A		150	79x96
0000AT0190B		150	79x96
0000AT0190E		150	79x96

## Bags with strap tape system

### 90l self-standing bag with strap tape system



REF.		NOTES
NLI.		NOTES
0000AT0185E		
For Morgan Hotel Light trolley bag	holder	

## Bags with eyelets and zipper

### Self-supporting plastified bag with eyelets and zipper





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	
0000AT0180C		120	60x79
0000AT0180U		120	60x79

For bag holder 120 L of Alpha trolleys





CARRYBASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

NOTEBOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

## Plastified bags 50 L





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000AT0110A		50	60x32x64,5
0000AT0110B		50	60x32x64,5
0000AT0110E		50	60x32x64,5

## Mesh bags

#### Mesh bag with closing string





REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)
		(L)	<u> レルル</u>
22221722121		\ /	
0000AT0210A	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210B	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210C	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210F	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0211A	polyester	50	30x90
0000AT0211B	polyester	50	30x90
0000AT0212A	stabilized polyester	70	60x90
0000AT0212B	stabilized polyester	70	60x90
0000AT0212B	stabilized polyester	70	60x90

Ideal for supports art. P1909914U, P1909926U and P1909927U

## Polyester bags

### White polyester bag with coloured stripe



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
8057A		150	90x94
8057B		150	90x94
8057C		150	90x94
8057F		150	90x94

For housekeeping trolleys

## Bags for laundry collection

White polyester bag with strings and button, with open side and coloured stripe, for laundry collection trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8181A	with blue stripe	54x101
8181B	with red stripe	54x101
8181C	with yellow stripe	54x101
8181F	with green stripe	54x101

## White polyester bag with strings and button, completely closed, for laundry collection trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
8182A	with blue stripe	81x101
8182B	with red stripe	81x101
8182C	with yellow stripe	81x101
8182F	with green stripe	81x101

### Plastified bag for "X" laundry collection trolley



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) レレレ
8052	for art. 8043	150	47x34x90
8052/1	for art. 8044	180	51x39x82





Toilet paper dispensers
Soap dispensers
Hairdryers
Air hand dryers
Bathroom accessories

Hand towel dispensers









TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAPDISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

**BATHROOM ACCESSORIES** 



### Aura: bathroom furnishing with style!



**Aura** is a line of products particularly used in bathrooms.

**Impeccable bathroom furnishing**, elegant and functional at the same time

- STYLE: the products of the Aura range feature stylish materials and different shades, capable of meeting all needs and offering perfect integration in all environments
- ERGONOMICS: what sets Aura apart is the ergonomic design, specifically conceived to make each product intuitive and easy to use.
- HYGIENE: Aura items and accessories have rounded shapes and smooth surfaces, making cleaning and maintenance easier and facilitating the preservation of hygiene standards

## Fresh, Deluxe and Shine: the 3 new Aura ranges

Fresh and Deluxe lines offer the possibility to customize restroom articles by printing your own logo in the tile made in two different colours.

The whole Shine line range is made of **high quality ABS plastic with nickel coating**: the special composition combines the strength of the plastic with the refinement of the nickel treatment, **ensuring products**, **that are resistant**, **functional and with a modern style**.









TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

### Stainless steel hand towel dispensers

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU1MS010A0	capacity 600 pcs	26,1x13,3x34,2

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for towel roll ø 205 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
ΔΙΙ1ΜΡ100Δ0		23x25x32

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for towel roll ø 130 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルブ
AU1MR300A0		15x14x28

## Nickel-plated plastic dispensers for paper towels

Hand towel dispenser **SHINE LINE** nickel-plated plastic for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU1MS020P9	capacity 600 pcs	27x13,5x35

**SHINE LINE** nickel-plated plastic dispenser for ø 210 mm paper towel roll with automatic cutter



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
AU1MR900P9		28.5x23.5x36

## White plastic hand towel dispensers

Hand towel dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels and paper roll ø 120 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
AU1MD010P0	Capacity: 400 pcs / 1 roll Ø 120 mm and 23, mm long	26x18x26

Hand towel dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
AU1MS020P0	capacity 600 pcs	27,5x13x36,5

Hand towel dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for towel roll ø 130 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
AU1MR300P0		14,1x13,9x28,7







TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

**BATHROOM ACCESSORIES** 

Hand towel dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for towel roll  $\emptyset$  205 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		نله بله بله
AU1MR010P0		23x23x33.4

**FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) dispenser for  $\emptyset$  210 mm paper towel roll with automatic cutter



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
AU1MR900P0		28,5x23,5x36

## Black plastic dispensers for paper towels

Hand towel dispenser **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レレル
AU1MS020P7	capacity 600 pcs	27,5x13x36,5

Hand towel dispenser **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) for towel roll Ø 205 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレン
AU1MR010P7		23x23x33,4

**DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) dispenser for  $\emptyset$  210 mm paper towel roll with automatic cutter



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		نگ نگ بگ
AU1MR900P7		28 5x23 5x36

## Stainless steel toilet paper dispensers

Toilet paper dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for toilet paper roll ø 220 mm 300 mt long



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
AU1CR020A0	ø 27 x 12,8 cm	12,8

ø fitting mandrel:  $45\,\text{mm}$  -  $55\,\text{mm}$  -  $76\,\text{mm}$  (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)

Toilet paper dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for standard toilet paper roll



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		トトト
AU1CR500A0	capacity 2 rolls	15x14x28

**TRAIL LINE** stainless steel dispenser for interfold toilet paper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レレレ
AU1CS010A0	capacity 400 pcs	14x14.5x28





TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Nickel-plated plastic dispensers for toilet paper

Black plastic dispensers for toilet paper

Toilet paper dispenser **SHINE LINE** in nickel-plated plastic





REF.	NOTES
AU1CR010P9	ø 27.8 x 13.5 cm - for roll ø 220 mm, 300 mt long
AU1CR030P9	ø 35.3 x 13.5 cm - for roll ø 310 mm, 500 mt long

ø fitting mandrel:  $45\,\text{mm}$  -  $55\,\text{mm}$  -  $76\,\text{mm}$  ( $76\,\text{mm}$  with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)



ø 34 x 12.5 cm - for roll ø 260 mm, 400 mt long

ø fitting mandrel:  $45\,\text{mm}$  -  $55\,\text{mm}$  -  $76\,\text{mm}$  ( $76\,\text{mm}$  with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)

### White plastic toilet paper dispensers

Toilet paper dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for maxi toilet paper roll



REF.	NOTES	
AU1CR010P0	ø 27.5 x 12 cm - for roll ø 220 mm, 300 mt long	
AU1CR030P0	ø 33.5 x 12.5 cm - For rolls ø 260 mm, length 400 m	

ø fitting mandrel:  $45\,mm$  -  $55\,mm$  -  $76\,mm$  (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)

Toilet paper dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for standard toilet paper roll

REF.

AU1CR010P7

AU1CR030P7



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU1CR500P0	capacity 2 rolls	14,1x13,8x28,7

**SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) dispenser for interfold toilet paper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レレレ
AU1CS010P0	capacity 400 pcs	14x14x28

## Liquid soap dispensers



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		نله نله بل
AU3GP020A0	capacity 0.80 L	12,7x11x27,1

Liquid soap dispenser **JOLLY LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レルル
AU3GP200P0	capacity 0.9 L	13x9,5x23,3

Foam soap dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		ىك بلا بل
AU3SP100P0	capacity 0,8 L	25x10,7x33,5





TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Liquid soap dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU3GP100P0	capacity 1 L	11,9x8,9x23,6

Liquid soap dispenser **SHINE LINE** in nickel-plated plastic



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
ALI3GP200P9	canacity ∩ 9 I	13x10x23.5

**DELUXE LINE** dispenser in black plastic (ABS) for liquid soap



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU3GP100P7	capacity 1 L	11,9x8,9x23,6

## Hairdryer with button

**DELUXE LINE CONTROL** dispenser in black plastic (ABS) for liquid soap



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU3GP200P7	capacity 0.9 L	13x10x23,5

Hairdryer **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) with bag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		レエエ
AU5HP310P7	Overall power:	20,5x10x22

Hairdryer with button **SNOW LINE** white plastic



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU5HP300P0	power 1200 W, class II	13x13x14,5

 $Hair dryer \, dimensions \, 17x7x18 \, cm, support \, dimensions \, 13x13x14,5$ 

## Automatic air hand dryers

Automatic air hand dryer **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



AU5MA010A0	power 2000 W,	<u> </u>
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)

Installation cable not included

Automatic air hand dryers **CLASSIC LINE** white laquered



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU5MA010V0	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Installation cable not included

Automatic air hand dryer **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU5MA100A0	power 2000 W, class I	23x14x31





TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Automatic air hand dryer **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU5MA100P0	power 2000 W, class II	23x14x31

Installation cable not included

**SNOW LINE** automatic high-pressure hand dryer made of white plastic (ABS)



			レルル	
<b>AU5MA200P0</b> Overall power: 1400 w 26,5x17x33	AU5MA200P0	Overall power: 1400 w	26,5x17x33	

Installation cable not included

**SNOW LINE ERGONOMIC** automatic high-pressure hand dryer made of white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) 上
AU5MA500P0	power 1550 W, class II	32x18x54

Installation cable not included

## Air hand dryers with button

## Air hand dryers with button **TRAIL LINE** stainless



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU5MP010A0	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Installation cable not included

## Air hand dryers with button **TRAIL LINE** white



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU5MP010V0	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Installation cable not included

## Sanitary towel bag dispensers

## Sanitary towel bag dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) レ
AU1AW200P0	capacity: 1 recharge with 25 bags	15,3x6,5x13,5

## Toilet seat cover dispensers



High density polyethylene sanitary towel bags

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU9PAC1000	pck: 48 recharges with 25 bags	12,5x9x2

# Toilet seat cover dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU1AW210P0	capacity: 125 tissue paper	42x4x31

## Toilet brush

### Toilet brush **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU1AW220A0	ø 9 x 39 cm	39

## General information

The items manufactured and sold by **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl satisfy all safety requirements and are suitable for use. Colours, data, weights, descriptions and pictures in the current catalogue are to be considered as an indication.

FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL Srl, whose policy aims at continuous improvements, reserves the right to make all the necessary changes without notice and at any moment to its products.

The images, photos, drawings and any other representation of **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl products, whether contained or not in catalogues, price lists, brochures and in any advertising material, belong exclusively to **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl and, therefore, cannot be used in any form or in any way by customers or third parties without a specific written authorization by **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl.

The commercialization or advertising of **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl products in any way or by any means by customers or third parties cannot be made anonymously, but must always show **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl logo, unless otherwise authorized by **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl.

FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL Srl trademark on products or in advertising material cannot ever be erased, covered or made invisible. Any customer's trade mark may be added to FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL Srl logo, but avoiding any confusion concerning the identity of the manufacturer of the goods.



www.filmop.com







FILMOP INTERNATIONAL s.r.l. (Soc. a Socio Unico)
Via dell'Artigianato, 10/11 - 35010 VILLA DEL CONTE (PD) - ITALY
Tel. +39 049 9325066 - Fax +39 049 9325317
www.filmop.com - filmop@filmop.com

Reg. Imp. di PD / C.F.: 04848400281 - R.E.A.: PD n° 423341 Cod. ISO / VAT / P.IVA: IT 04848400281 - Cap. Soc. € 6.000.000 int. vers.







Certification valid for

Distributor